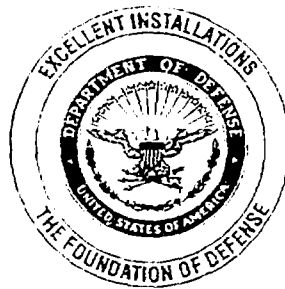




1

BASE STRUCTURE REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1993

DTIC
ELECTE
AUG 19 1992
S A D



FEBRUARY 1992

This document is
for public release
distribution unlimited

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
(PRODUCTION AND LOGISTICS)

92-370-011

415405

92-22476

10408

**Best
Available
Copy**

BASE STRUCTURE REPORT

FOR

FISCAL YEAR 1993

DISCONTINUED

J

per A 242825

A-1

SUPPLEMENT TO THE FY 1993 PRESIDENT'S BUDGET

PREPARED BY

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

(PRODUCTION AND LOGISTICS)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| CHAPTER ONE | INTRODUCTION | PAGE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|
| Section I | Reporting Requirement | 1 |
| Section II | Content and Organization | 2 |
| Section III | Military Service Base Structure Chapters | 2 |
| Section IV | Base Operating Support Costs | 3 |
| Section V | Base Closure and Realignment | 4 |
| Section VI | Conclusion | 5 |
| | | |
| CHAPTER TWO | ARMY BASE STRUCTURE | |
| Section I | Introduction | 9 |
| Section II | Base Structure Overview | 11 |
| Section III | Relationship of Base Structure to Force Structure | 14 |
| Section IV | Base Operations Costs | 19 |
| Section V | Actions to Reduce Annual Base Operations Cost | 19 |
| Section VI | Army Base Structure | 25 |
| | | |
| CHAPTER THREE | NAVY BASE STRUCTURE | |
| Section I | Introduction | 35 |
| Section II | Base Structure Overview | 35 |
| Section III | Relationship of Base Structure to Force Structure | 37 |
| Section IV | Base Operations Costs | 39 |
| Section V | Actions to Reduce Annual Base Operations Cost | 39 |
| Section VI | Navy Base Structure | 43 |

| CHAPTER FOUR | AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE | PAGE |
|---------------------|--|-------------|
| Section I | Introduction | 53 |
| Section II | Base Structure Overview | 55 |
| Section III | Relationship of Base Structure to Force Structure | 58 |
| Section IV | Base Operating Costs | 64 |
| Section V | Actions to Enhance Efficiencies and Reduce Costs | 64 |
| Section VI | Air Force Base Structure | 69 |
| | | |
| CHAPTER FIVE | MARINE CORPS BASE STRUCTURE | |
| Section I | Introduction | 83 |
| Section II | Base Structure Overview | 83 |
| Section III | Relationship of Base Structure to Force Structure | 88 |
| Section IV | Base Operatings Support Costs | 93 |
| Section V | Actions to Reduce Annual Base Operations Costs | 93 |
| Section VI | Marine Corps Base Structure | 97 |
| | | |
| APPENDIX | EUROPEAN BASES AND COMMUNITIES | |
| A-I | Summary of Changes from 1991 Report | 103 |
| A-II | List of Selected Foreign Sites (Army, Navy, and Air Force) | 115 |
| A-III | List of Abbreviations | 155 |
| A-IV | Installation Defense Planning and Programming (IDPP) Categories | 159 |

LIST OF TABLES

| TABLE | TITLE | PAGE |
|-----------------|--|------|
| I | Summary of DoD Installations | 6 |
| II | Summary of Base Operating Costs | 7 |
| III | Department of Defense Real Property Summary | 8 |
| IV | Summary of Army Installations | 23 |
| V | Army Base Operating Support Costs | 32 |
| VI | Summary of Navy Installations | 41 |
| VII | Navy Base Operating Support Costs | 51 |
| VIII | Summary of Air Force Installations | 67 |
| IX | Air Force Base Operating Support Costs | 81 |
| X | Summary of Marine Corps Installations | 95 |
| XI | Marine Corps Base Operating Support Costs | 101 |
| <u>Appendix</u> | | |
| A-I | Summary of Changes from 1991 Report | 103 |
| A-II | List of Selected Foreign Sites (Army, Navy, and Air Force) | 115 |
| A-III | List of Abbreviations | 155 |
| A-IV | Installation Defense Planning and Programming (IDPP) Categories | 159 |

CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

Military installations are vital to the Nation's security. The real investment the Nation makes in its defense base structure and facilities is an investment in its military and civilian people -- an investment that enhances the working and living conditions for our people which is repaid in the form of improved pride, greater performance, and enhanced combat readiness.

The FY 1991 base structure of the Department of Defense (DoD) comprised over 5,500 properties and almost 27 million acres of land, with an original investment cost of roughly \$69 billion. The replacement value of these facilities is estimated at over \$600 billion (in FY 1993 dollars). Defense installations and properties range widely in personnel assigned and amount of property controlled: from an unmanned navigational aid station of less than one-half acre to the Naval Station at Norfolk, Virginia with over 60,000 employees and Nellis Air Force Base in Nevada with over 3 million acres. The FY 1991 defense base structure supports 1.8 million military, 1 million Guard and Reserve, and 1 million civilian employees and their families.

The worldwide defense base structure is being drawn down to support the new military force structure, which is being designed to reflect the changing world situation. The defense base structure also must change to reflect these new realities.

I. REPORTING REQUIREMENT

The Base Structure Report is prepared by the Department of Defense to (a) provide information on military installations, (b) relate current DoD base structure to the military force structure, and (c) identify base operating support costs and efforts to reduce such costs.

A written report on DoD base structure is submitted annually by the Secretary of Defense to the Congress under provisions of Section 115 of Title 10, United States Code. The public law calls for the report to identify, define, and group by mission and by region the types of military bases, installations, and facilities. This Base Structure Report satisfies that requirement for FY 1993. It should be used in conjunction with the following related DoD reports for FY 1993 that contain information on defense forces, funds, equipment, and other resources:

- o Secretary of Defense Annual Report to the Congress
- o The Defense Manpower Requirements Report
- o The Military Manpower Training Report

II. CONTENT AND ORGANIZATION

The Base Structure Report has been prepared to provide an understanding of the scope and purpose of DoD base structure as it was at the end of FY 1991 (September 30, 1991). The report furnishes information on each major, minor or support installation, as defined by each Military Service. The report includes the installation location by the name of the nearest city; the Installation Defense Planning and Programming category, which classifies the installation by major Defense Program; the size or importance of the installation; the assigned number of military and civilian personnel; the installation acreage; and the principal unit or mission. Also included in the activity/function column is a note whether the activity or function will change as a result of an announced closure or realignment. The report does not include DoD activities in leased space. The report is organized into a DoD overview section followed by a section for each military service and an appendix.

III. MILITARY SERVICE BASE STRUCTURE CHAPTERS

Each Military Service provides a narrative description of its base structure as of September 30, 1991. The base structure is related to the existing force structure. The programmed base operating support costs are estimated for FY 1993, and efforts made to reduce annual base operating support costs are explained. Each Service Chapter contains the following Sections.

| <u>Section</u> | <u>Title</u> |
|----------------|---|
| I | Introduction |
| II | Base Structure Overview |
| III | Relationship of Base Structure to Force Structure |
| IV | Base Operating Support Costs |
| V | Actions to Reduce Base Operating Support Costs |
| VI | Service Base Structure |

Each service assigned a category code number (1, 2, or 3) to each installation. These codes are assigned by the Services to major, minor, or other/support installations which support Service missions. Only those bases with significant personnel assigned are included. For the most part, ranges, radar sites, communication sites, Regional Centers, outlying air fields, and other, often unmanned, properties are not included in this report. Activities in leased space also are not included.

Three categories of population data are depicted for each installation. The authorized full time, permanently assigned military and civilian personnel represent the basic installation population. The military and civilian figures include the average student load at training bases. We added a separate column, "other", to show the tenants on an installation. Included in this "other" category are estimates of contractor personnel and all others whose permanent place of work is the installation. Including these figures in the total more accurately reflects the overall installation workload.

Finally, because of interest shown in the European theater with the end of the Cold War, the Appendix lists each service's European sites in more detail than their respective foreign "installations" section in the body of this report. The Army listing in the Appendix also includes a site breakout for all their foreign installations, which reflects the new organizational structure for support of Army foreign sites. The Appendix also includes summaries and lists of the changes made to the last Base Structure Report as well as definitions of abbreviations and codes.

IV. BASE OPERATING SUPPORT COSTS

All base operating support, either directly or indirectly, contributes to the performance of the military mission. This report defines base operating support costs as the overhead costs of providing, operating and maintaining the defense base structure. In general, base operating support costs are the costs of doing business at installations or, conversely, the costs of mission operations not readily assignable to the missions themselves.

This definition provides a reasonable and uniform basis for reporting the support costs needed to operate and maintain defense installations, so that the operational forces can pursue their mission objectives. These costs include:

- o Real Property Maintenance Activities - Maintenance and repair, minor construction, operation of utilities, and other engineering support

- o Base Operating Support - Payments to the General Services Administration; administrative and data processing activities; supply operations; maintenance of installed equipment; bachelor housing operations and furnishings; morale, welfare, and recreation activities; and other base services and personnel support
- o Construction - Military construction, including family housing new construction and improvements
- o Family Housing Operations and Maintenance - Family housing management, services, utilities, furniture and equipment, leasing maintenance, and repair

V. BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT

Over the past five years, the Department of Defense has reviewed aggressively the base structure that supports its force structure. The military services have proposed significant changes to their base structure. The domestic changes have been reviewed by Commissions, submitted to the President and approved by Congress. The overseas reductions have been coordinated with our foreign policy objectives and announced following host nation consultation.

Between January 1990 and January 1992, DoD has announced that it would end or reduce operations at 49% overseas sites, almost one-third of the total overseas sites. 463 of these sites are in Europe and 29 are in locations outside Europe. Reviews of the overseas base structure are continuing and future announcements will be made regularly.

The 1988 Commission on Base Realignment and Closure announced the closure of 86 domestic installations and 14 realignments. Forty five other installations were designated to receive missions and functions as a result of these actions. The 1991 Base Closure and Realignment Commission announced an additional 34 domestic closures and 48 realignments. These actions represent a reduction of about 9 percent of the domestic base structure.

Existing legislation authorizes the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission to be appointed and meet in 1993 and 1995 to review further domestic base structure adjustments.

VI. CONCLUSION

Military base structure is dynamic, has evolved over time to its present composition, and will continue to evolve. Changing force structure, wartime scenarios, resource availability, advancing technology, and many other factors influence the size of the base structure and the location of the bases. Today, three factors: changing force structure, resource availability, and the fast changing political realities primarily in Eastern Europe, the Soviet Union, and the Middle East combine to require that the Department examine its base structure and close or realign unneeded bases in order to save scarce defense dollars. In addition, DoD is continuing to seek ways to improve the general management of its base structure. The Department's objective is an efficient and effective base structure to meet current and projected peacetime and wartime requirements.

TABLE 1 - SUMMARY OF DOD INSTALLATIONS - SEPTEMBER 30, 1991

| Mission Category (IDPPC) | Fifty States | U.S. Territories and Possessions | Foreign Areas | Total |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| STRATEGIC FORCES | | | | |
| STRATEGIC (101) | 27 | 0 | 2 | 29 |
| INTELLIGENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS (103) | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| GUARD AND RESERVE (105) | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (106) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES | | | | |
| GENERAL PURPOSE (202) | 74 | 0 | 5 | 135 |
| AIRLIFT/SEALIFT FORCES (204) | 14 | 0 | 3 | 17 |
| GUARD AND RESERVE (205) | 104 | 2 | 0 | 106 |
| AUXILIARY FORCES | | | | |
| INTELLIGENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS (303) | 15 | 1 | 8 | 24 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (306) | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| CENTRAL SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE (EASTERN TEST RANGE) (307) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| MISSION SUPPORT FORCES | | | | |
| STRATEGIC (401) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE (402) | 37 | 1 | 14 | 52 |
| CENTRAL SUPPORT FORCES | | | | |
| CENTRAL SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE (507) | 70 | 1 | 4 | 75 |
| TRAINING, MEDICAL AND OTHER PERSONNEL (508) | 75 | 0 | 1 | 76 |
| ADMINISTRATION AND ASSOCIATED ACTIVITIES (509) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Department of Defense Total: | 470 | 8 | 91 | 569 |

TABLE II

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - BASE OPERATING SUPPORT COSTS - FY1993
(\$ Million)

| <u>Major Defense Program</u> | <u>Fifty States</u> | <u>US Territories & Possessions</u> | <u>Foreign/Overseas</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Strategic Forces | 685.8 | .1 | 13.1 | 699.0 |
| General Purpose Forces | 3,587.0 | 171.5 | 2,765.3 | 6,523.8 |
| Intell/Communications | 324.2 | 7.3 | 82.7 | 414.2 |
| Airlift/Sealift | 262.3 | .3 | 21.2 | 283.8 |
| Guard & Reserve Forces | 919.9 | 4.7 | - | 924.6 |
| Research & Development | 1,348.3 | 4.9 | - | 1,353.2 |
| Central Supply & Maintenance | 5,116.5 | 86.4 | 412.2 | 5,615.1 |
| Training, Medical, & Other General Purpose Activities | 2,221.0 | .1 | 9.7 | 2,230.8 |
| Administration & Assoc. Activities | 373.3 | - | - | 373.3 |
| Support to Other Nations | - | - | - | - |
| SUBTOTAL | <u>14,838.3</u> | <u>275.3</u> | <u>3,304.2</u> | <u>18,417.8</u> |
| Construction | 2,910.1 | 110.9 | 105.7 | 3,126.7 |
| Family Housing O&M | 1,866.6 | 118.5 | 1,012.5 | 2,997.6 |
| TOTAL | <u>19,615.0</u> | <u>504.7</u> | <u>4,422.4</u> | <u>24,542.1</u> |

TABLE III

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REAL PROPERTY SUMMARYSEPTEMBER 30, 1991

| <u>MILITARY DEPARTMENT</u> | <u>UNITED STATES</u> | <u>U.S. TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS</u> | <u>FOREIGN AREAS</u> | <u>DOD TOTAL</u> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | | <u>NUMBER OF PROPERTIES</u> | | |
| ARMY | 1,289 | 16 | 936 | 2,241 |
| NAVY | 503 | 18 | 64 | 585 |
| AIR FORCE | <u>1,982</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>596</u> | <u>2,601</u> |
| TOTAL | 3,774 | 57 | 1,596 | 5,427 |

ACREAGE (MILLIONS OF ACRES)

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| ARMY | 12.314 | .018 | .387 | 12.720 |
| NAVY | 3.692 | .082 | .210 | 3.984 |
| AIR FORCE | <u>9.616</u> | <u>.026</u> | <u>1.106</u> | <u>10.749</u> |
| TOTAL | 25.622 | .126 | 1.703 | 27.453 |

(NOTE: NAVY FIGURES INCLUDE MARINE CORPS)

CHAPTER TWO

ARMY BASE STRUCTURE

I. INTRODUCTION

The Army Base Structure Chapter is submitted in compliance with Section 115 of Title 10, United States Code. This chapter consists of six sections:

- Section I is the Introduction.
- Section II, Base Structure Overview, discusses historical data on the base structure and related manpower trends, outlines the factors that have influenced the Army base structure from World War II to the present, and details the criteria expected to apply to installation planning for the next 20 years.
- Section III relates the needs of the major activities within each Installation Defense Planning and Programming (IDPP) category to the current base structure. This section also describes major changes to the FY 1993 base structure.
- Section IV gives a breakdown of projected Army Base Operating Support Costs for FY 1993.
- Section V summarized recent major actions taken to reduce Base Operations Costs and outlines criteria which would apply to such actions in the future.
- Section VI consists of the listing of the installations, comprising the base structure. It should be noted that many large installations have multiple missions and that primary missions shown in Section VI are not necessarily all inclusive. For instance, Fort Knox, Kentucky, supports the Armor School, an Army Training Center, and a major combat unit.

The definition for an Active Army installation is:

An aggregation of contiguous or near contiguous, common mission-supporting real property holdings under the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense controlled by and at which an Active Army unit or activity is permanently assigned.

For installations in CONUS, this definition is easy to apply. However, in OCONUS, Army units and activities occupy many small individual sites rather than one contiguous CONUS base such as Ft Bragg. Therefore, to compare CONUS installations with OCONUS "installations", it is useful to think in terms of "installation-equivalents" which consist of a near-contiguous grouping of sites, kasernes, barracks, camps, etc., which share a set of community facilities.

For the purposes of this report the following definitions are used to categorize installations:

MAJOR Category 1: - Any Active Army installation which has 5000 or more U.S. service members, and DoD civilian employees assigned as reported in the Army Stationing and Installation Plan (ASIP).

MINOR Category 1: - Any Active Army installation not categorized as Major which has 1000 or more U.S. service members, and U.S. DoD civilian employees assigned as reported in the ASIP.

OTHER Category 1: Any Active Army installation not categorized as Major or Minor which has approximately 1000 or more U.S. service members and U.S. DoD civilian employees assigned as reported in the ASIP.

Army activities not categorized as Major, Minor, or Other are not included in this report.

For a site or property (or collection of properties) to be considered an "installation", it must have an Active Army unit or activity assigned to it. Therefore, the list of installations (Section VI) does not include all Army-owned properties. Properties such as US Army Reserve Component sites, small housing areas, and non-populated sites such as noncontiguous training areas or staging areas have been excluded. The Army base structure on 30 September 1991 is summarized at TABLE IV. The list of Army installations in the U.S. and U.S. Territories and Possessions, and summary of Army overseas sites by organizational structure follows. The list of Army overseas sites is in the Appendix.

II. Base Structure Overview

The mission of the U.S. Army is to organize, train, and equip its forces for prompt and sustained combat to fight and win wars. That mission entails a wide variety of functions requiring both general and specialized base structure support. The Army supports its mission from an essentially fixed-base structure which has evolved from past requirements. This structure is now evolving in response to changing strategy as the Army "rightsizes" and transitions to a new national military strategy. This strategy relies heavily on contingency forces based in the United States. CONUS installations must be world class power projection platforms at which soldiers and units organize and train, are sustained, and from which they mobilize, deploy, and demobilize. Therefore, the Army is committed to protecting and enhancing the Quality of Life on its installations in order to retain trained soldiers, to care for their families, and to provide a suitable working environment for the military force and the civilian work force. Army efforts are focused on both improving the quality and efficiency of services and on revitalizing the facilities.

The current base structure was shaped primarily by the demands of World War II and the Korean War. While the force structure, weapons technology, and tactics have evolved, the face of the base structure and the inherent land and real property assets of individual installations have remained essentially constant. Given this legacy, the Army continues its efforts to improve and realign the base structure to meet current and projected needs. This includes the inactivation and divestiture of inefficient, excess, or underutilized installations and facilities. In addition, the continued reduction in resource levels has intensified DoD and service efforts to perform all functions more efficiently to preserve force structure.

National strategy determines Army force structure which, in turn, drives stationing. Many installations, particularly those where training and operations are conducted are a precious national resource. The need for expandability will always be an important factor. The Army must keep the installations that best contribute to training, force projection, and support of probable future contingencies. When it is feasible and cost-effective, the Army stationing strategy is to consolidate operations at large multi-purpose installations and to reduce the number of small single-purpose bases. These large multi-purpose installations are the enduring bases at which the Army must focus its limited investment dollars for preservation of infrastructure.

The smaller Army of the future may create some excess capacity in its basing structure. Therefore, the Army must divest itself of unnecessary infrastructure to preserve the quality of the remaining infrastructure. The Army faces significant

challenges in maintaining the remaining CONUS installations. Since 1987, the Army has been unable to meet the repair and maintenance requirements of its installations. In the past two years, this problem has grown to where the Army is able to budget to meet only about 60% of these requirements in FY 1993. The Army is restationing its forces to optimize use of the remaining base structure while, simultaneously, making prudent investment in its enduring installations to revitalize the base infrastructure.

The Army tried for many years to close installations. However, the Army's first successful recent efforts to consolidate its functions at installations to more effectively utilize resources began with the 1988 Base Realignment and Closure Commission (BRAC 88). By the end of 1995, the Army will close 75 installations, stand-alone housing sites, and other properties approved in the BRAC process. Of the 89 closures and realignments, the Army will close 7 Minor and 6 Other installations. In addition, the Army will realign units, activities, and functions among 57 other installations.

On 29 January 1990, the Secretary of Defense announced additional BRAC study actions affecting the Army. However, the enactment of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 halted the major actions proposed. Nevertheless, the Army is able to proceed with the termination of production at the Detroit and Lima Army Tank Plants, the layaway of 6 Army Ammunition Plants, and the termination of production at another. This affects 1 Minor and 6 Other U.S. installations listed in this report.

The Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 provides for BRAC commissions in 1991, 1993, and 1995. Although the BRAC 88 closures were driven, to a large extent, by a desire to achieve efficiency in operations, the Army must develop its future BRAC initiatives in conjunction with, and be supported by, a force structure plan and Congressionally approved selection criteria. Therefore, while the need to achieve efficiencies remains important, force structure requirements now drive the BRAC process. Army analysis and evaluation now focus on relative military value of installations in addition to economic and environmental considerations.

In response to the new legislation, the Army created the Total Army Basing Study (TABS) group to conduct the analysis process and to develop BRAC recommendations for consideration by the Army and DoD leadership. The 1991 Commission completed its review, and both Congress and the President have accepted their recommendations. The Army is now executing these actions. Three Major installations (Forts Devens, Ord, and Ben Harrison) and one Minor installation (Sacramento Army Depot) will close; one Major (Fort Dix) and one Minor (Fort Chaffee) will realign and reduce to retention of an active Army garrison in support of Reserve Component activities.

Overseas, the Army is withdrawing from and returning many of its sites to Host nation control as forces inactivate or return to the United States. In this overseas realignment of sites, six separate announcements to date have involved Army bases in six countries. Prior to these announcements, the Army controlled approximately 1000 sites outside of the U.S., about 850 of these in Europe. The Army currently plans to return or reduce operations at over 430 sites in Europe by FY 1994. The Army also has changed the organizational structure for supporting Army overseas sites. This new organizational structure is reflected in this report.

The Army continues to reevaluate its requirements for foreign bases and is negotiating with Host nations for the turnover of bases. After review by U.S. State Department and DoD leadership, the Secretary of Defense will continue to announce additional overseas sites for return to Host country control or reduced operations.

For future BRAC actions the Army will apply the following principles:

- Maximize readiness with installations capable of generating, projecting, and sustaining combat power in support of national military objectives.
- Consolidate into the best, most efficient facilities.
- Maximize quality of life and minimize hardships for soldiers, their families, and civilian employees.
- Provide appropriate expandibility and reversibility to ensure an installation base capable of responding to future force structure requirements.
- Provide adequate mobilization capability to train and mobilize as called for by various military contingencies.
- Provide adequate training land and facilities to sustain a trained and ready force.
- Consider the costs and savings of proposed realignments and closures.
- Consider the economic impact on communities.
- Consider environmental impacts, restoration, and costs of proposed realignments and closures.

III. RELATIONSHIP OF BASE STRUCTURE TO FORCE STRUCTURE

As the Army rightsizes, its basing strategy becomes even more critical in maintaining a trained and ready force. The well-being of the Army's future force capability and quality of life will be determined by how well Army installations are managed and its base structure realigned.

As mentioned earlier, national strategy determines force structure which, in turn, drives stationing. The Army accords priority to stationing divisions and other major tactical units based on such critical factors as: adequate maneuver and training space and ranges; availability of housing and support; and, constraints required to ensure effective environmental stewardship. Because stationing choices are, of necessity, made from existing installations originally acquired to meet less demanding past training requirements, they involve some compromise. Modern forces and training requirements are land intensive and require more maneuver area. For those divisions having pre-positioned unit equipment overseas, precise CONUS location is no longer a major consideration. Strategic airlift can move personnel and individual equipment east or west with no significant time differential. For units scheduled to move by surface transport with full equipment, availability of transportation assets is an important criterion.

The CONUS logistics and research and development base structure is also evolutionary. It was created during mobilization for World War II at widely dispersed locations in anticipation of enemy attack against the homeland. The services have begun to consolidate functions within and across service boundaries. The Army is in the process of reviewing its industrial mobilization capacity. Operation Desert Shield/Storm experience and world events indicate that some mobilization capability is outdated, unneeded, and underutilized.

STRATEGIC FORCES (100)

Base Requirements:

Army strategic forces consist primarily of strategic command and surveillance forces and activities that are normally tenants on installations which have, as their primary mission, the support of other type units and missions.

GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES (200)

Base Requirements:

The Army must train in the ways that it will fight. The battalion task force, the lowest level at which all elements of the combined arms team come together, must regularly practice and deploy on fronts and depths comparable to those expected in wartime. Brigade exercises must be conducted to exercise the full range of fire support, operations, and logistical contingencies. Division commanders must deploy critical elements of their commands in order to exercise an appropriate range of combined arms operations in a joint setting. All units must have sufficient land to train and fire their weapons. The Army goal is to maneuver brigade-size combined arms teams at their home station and to provide each brigade and battalion commander the opportunity to train at a combat training center.

Units without pre-positioned equipment overseas should have easy access to air and surface transportation and the port of embarkation (sea and air) to meet early deployment requirements.

Another key element in the mobilization stationing requirement is the necessity for providing Reserve Component units with annual training and inactive duty training sites.

Based on the national military strategy, by FY 1995, the Army's portion of the force will consist of 20 divisions; 12 Active, 6 Reserve, and 2 Cadre. These divisions will be organized into four Corps. These units will be configured and stationed to fulfill the Army's following strategic roles:

- Forward Presence to provide forward deployed ground forces for deterrence, sustained land combat, and conflict termination in areas of vital interest. These forces consist of 6 Brigades in the Pacific and 6 Brigades and an Armored Cavalry Regiment in Europe. In addition, there is one special mission brigade in Panama. Treaty requirements call for the full withdrawal of U.S. forces from Panama by 1999.
- Immediate Contingencies that may require forcible entry and that require maintaining combat ready ground forces (heavy, light, and special operations) in CONUS. These forces consist of 5 fully-structured, CONUS-based Active Divisions: 1 Airborne, 1 Light, 1 Air Assault, and 2 Armored/Mechanized.

- Reinforcement with CONUS-based forces able to reinforce Forward Deployed and Contingency forces or to meet a concurrent contingency. This mission is assigned to 3 Active Round Out Divisions.
- A Major European Contingency (traditional role of Reserve Divisions) performed by 6 Reserve Divisions: 5 Armored/Mechanized and 1 Light.
- Reconstitution capability provided by 2 Cadre Divisions and through rearmament, short-term force generation, and long-term force expansion.
- Civil Support by participation in interdiction of illicit drug traffic, disaster relief, and assistance during other emergencies.
- Peacetime Support to allied and friendly nations through peacekeeping, security assistance, and Army-to-Army initiatives.

Nondivisional combat general purpose forces are distributed throughout the base and force structure.

The Army also maintains semi-active installations that primarily support training Reserve Component units and mobilization. In addition, states, territories, commonwealths, possessions, and the District of Columbia own or lease installations and facilities to support weekend and annual training and mobilization for Army National Guard units. While Active component installations also perform these functions, they do not have sufficient capacity to satisfy the total requirement. To conduct the training required, National Guard and Reserve units have access to additional local and regional acreage.

The Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC), with area command headquarters at Bayonne, New Jersey and Oakland, California, performs terminal and outport functions. Each area command headquarters commands a military ocean terminal for general cargo at its respective location and military outports at various commercial ports. The DoD's transportation mission is accomplished almost exclusively with commercial resources. The military ocean terminals, which are shared with industry during peacetime, return to military use when needed. Hazards involved in moving ammunition require that separate Government-owned terminals be maintained.

AUXILIARY FORCE (300)

Basing Requirements:

Research, development, testing, and evaluation (RDT&E) of Army materiel, weapons, and support systems are accomplished primarily by the U.S. Army Materiel Command, Strategic Defense Command (SDC), U.S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. These missions require numerous test facility complexes, laboratory and research facilities, and administrative headquarters facilities. They operate as RDT&E installations/activities or as tenant facilities on other installations. Generally, these research and testing facilities require a highly sophisticated work force and equipment. Testing facilities are usually in remote areas requiring a constant, on-site work force. These facilities are an integral part of the materiel development and acquisition mission and significantly contribute to U.S. efforts to maintain a lead in weapon systems technology.

The U.S. Army Information System Command (USAISC) provides general, Army-wide, non-tactical Information Mission Area (IMA) support. To provide IMA support, USAISC requires IMA facilities at selected installations. Their primary subdisciplines include non-tactical communications and automation. Additionally, facilities on installations are used by USAISC to support the Defense Information Systems Agency and the Army's command and control requirements.

MISSION SUPPORT FORCES (400)

Basing Requirements:

To provide adequate command, control, and management of resources, the Army's base structure includes installations which serve as homes for major command headquarters. Typically, these organizations require a highly sophisticated work force and access to rapid transportation not normally found at remote locations.

CENTRAL SUPPORT FORCES (500)

Basing Requirements:

Central Support Forces form the bulk of the Army's sustaining base that supports combat forces and consist of the Army's arsenals, industrial production facilities, supply

and maintenance depots, service schools and universities, and medical facilities and activities.

Since 1813, arsenals have served as centers for the preservation of unique skills required for the defense of the United States. Their role has evolved from manufacturing, storage, and maintenance of weapons to serving as the nuclei from which private industry obtained "know-how" to mass produce a multitude of products used in war. More recently, their manufacturing activities have been limited to production of very small quantities of items where a producer in private industry could not be found. Their primary mission is to support the research and development program by providing the capability to build prototype research and development items and to provide a production base in the event of mobilization. Government-owned, contractor-operated (GOCO) plants are production-type installations used in the production of munitions, tanks, aircraft, electronics, and missiles. The Army has placed a number of these in standby/layaway status. These plants provide the flexibility to rapidly expand our contract capability consistent with requirements. Continued modernization of these plants is essential to maintain a viable production capability.

The Army's wholesale depots store, maintain, and distribute major items. They also store war stocks for Reserve Component forces. These depots also provide for safe storage, maintenance, distribution, and, in some cases, demilitarization of explosives, special weapons, and toxic and chemical materials.

DoD has consolidated, where practicable, supply distribution functions with the Defense Logistics Agency. Sharpe and New Cumberland Army Depots have already been transferred to DLA. Distribution depots support assigned geographic areas, both CONUS and overseas, for storage and distribution of secondary items. Some depots also have maintenance activities.

Army Service Schools' primary mission is to replenish forces with trained personnel in peacetime and to maintain an expansion capability to support mobilization. Army schools have established centers of excellence for training and doctrine for all branches and support training of other DoD, federal, and local activities, as well. Generally, these installations are multi-purpose and also support combat, combat service, and combat service support forces.

Medical facilities and activities provide health services to Active Army forces and other authorized beneficiaries. Station (community) hospitals provide basic and general ambulatory and inpatient health services. In addition to basic and general health services, Army medical centers provide regional specialty and sub-specialty consultative

and referral health services for the Army, as well as other Military Services and Federal agencies. Medical centers also provide the primary capabilities for care of casualties in the event of contingencies or mobilization and serve as the source of graduate, specialized, and technical training for health professionals and technicians.

INDIVIDUALS (600)

The Army has no major installations falling into this category.

IV. BASE OPERATIONS COSTS (BOS) COSTS FOR FY 1993

See TABLE V.

V. ACTIONS TO REDUCE ANNUAL BASE OPERATIONS COSTS

The Army continues an active program to promote management efficiencies and to consolidate or eliminate functions in order to reduce base operations costs. The most visible efforts are the series of on-going BRAC actions to eliminate the bases which are excess. These actions were discussed in Section II.

In addition to the BRAC actions, the Army has initiated a facilities reduction program to help improve funds availability for maintaining remaining installation facilities. Therefore, in April 1991, the Army formally established reduction goals for its U.S. facilities.

The Facility Reduction Program includes three elements:

- Improved utilization of permanent facilities;
- Consolidation into the best facilities; and
- Disposal of the worst facilities.

Reduction targets have been disseminated to each of the MACOMs with major landholdings. Successful completion of the program will result in the disposal of 33.8 million square feet of facilities during FY92 - FY96, a reduction of 3%.

As an additional element of the program, MACOMs are required to dispose of one-square-foot of temporary facilities for each square-foot of new construction. This requirement begins in FY 1992 and attempts to limit growth in the facilities inventory. Most base realignment and closure and chemical demilitarization construction will not be included in this requirement.

Both DoD and the Army have initiated a series of management initiatives, many of which are directed at achieving savings in the operations of installations. Fully 20% of the Army savings from the Defense Management Report Decisions were taken from BASOPS accounts. These initiatives include:

- Consolidation of installation engineer functions into regional "public works" centers. All base units and activities will be required to pay directly for the space and services they receive and for their share of common grounds and facilities. The intent is to force users into more efficient use of facilities.
- Consolidation of commissaries into a DoD agency.
- Conversion of Army's installation detention facilities into DoD regional correctional facilities for all of the services and the closure of five Army facilities.
- Consolidation of printing functions and plants and their transfer to the Navy which will perform this function for all DoD services and agencies.
- Consolidation of budget spaces and functions from other directorates at installations into the Directorate for Resource Management.
- Consolidation of the Directorate of Reserve Component Support into the Directorate of Plans, Training, and Security.
- Consolidation of reenlistment functions at installations and elimination of civilian support personnel for this function.
- Consolidation of EEO offices at installations and streamlining their administrative support.
- Elimination of the Military Police functions of crime prevention and AWOL apprehension.

In another major initiative, the BASOPS support costs will be paid for directly by the units and activities on an installation vice the current means where the major activity is funded for and provides all support. Under the new system, each unit and activity would have funds for their BASOPS support included in their mission funding. They would be required to negotiate reimbursable support agreements with the installation but would have some choice in the level of service to which they subscribe and in the provider of the service. However, they will be required to subscribe and pay set fees for common grounds, facilities, and services.

This system will make the costs of providing facilities and services visible to both the customer and the provider and will provide incentives for the customers to conserve their usage and for the providers to provide efficient services or lose their customers.

Finally, Congress has authorized initiatives impacting installations which improve the provision of health care to all service members and which revitalize installation infrastructure. These initiatives involve:

- Consolidation of Defense Health Program resources from the services' operating budgets to a separate appropriation managed by the ASD (Health Affairs).
- Development of the Capital Investment Strategy (CIS), a zero-based, real property requirements analysis that examines management and construction alternatives to solve inadequacies and deficits, regardless of funds source, as part of an installation's master plan.

TABLE IV - SUMMARY OF ARMY INSTALLATIONS - SEPTEMBER 30, 1991

| Mission Category (IDPPC) | Fifty States | U.S. Territories and Possessions | Foreign Areas | Total |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| INTELLIGENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS (103) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE (202) | 20 | 0 | 22 | 42 |
| AIRLIFT/SEAFLIFT (204) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| GUARD AND RESERVE (205) | 10 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| INTELLIGENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS (303) | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (306) | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE (402) | 8 | 0 | 5 | 13 |
| CENTRAL SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE (507) | 29 | 0 | 1 | 30 |
| TRAINING, MEDICAL AND OTHER PERSONNEL (508) | 25 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| ADMINISTRATION AND ASSOCIATED ACTIVITIES (509) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL ARMY | 112 | 1 | 29 | 142 |

| Installation Name | City | IDPFC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| ALABAMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANNISTON ARMY DEPOT | ANNISTON | 507 | 2 | 47 | 4293 | 0 | 4340 | 15279 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT |
| MCCLELLAN, FORT | ANNISTON | 508 | 1 | 6377 | 1423 | 0 | 7800 | 45679 | | MIL POLICE SCHOOL & TNG CTR |
| REDSTONE ARSENAL | HUNTSVILLE | 306 | 1 | 3299 | 12821 | 5098 | 21218 | 38235 | | ROCKET&GUIDED MSL,R&D,SCH&CT |
| RUCKER, FORT | DALEVILLE | 508 | 1 | 6532 | 3369 | 456 | 10357 | 60078 | | AVIATION CENTER & SCHOOL |
| ALASKA | | | | | | | | | | |
| GREELY, FORT | DELTA JUNCTION | 202 | 3 | 426 | 283 | 51 | 760 | 639086 | | R&D TEST CENTER(ARTIC TNG CT |
| RICHARDSON, FORT | ANCHORAGE | 202 | 1 | 4047 | 1278 | 151 | 5476 | 61329 | | 172ND INFANTRY BRIGADE |
| WAINWRIGHT, FORT | FAIRBANKS | 202 | 1 | 5423 | 1044 | 173 | 6640 | 656232 | | 172ND INFANTRY BRIGADE |
| ARIZONA | | | | | | | | | | |
| HUACHUCA, FORT | SIERRA VISTA | 303 | 1 | 6591 | 3562 | 2159 | 12312 | 121449 | | COMM CMD&INTELLIGENCE SCH |
| YUMA PROVING GROUND | YUMA | 306 | 2 | 296 | 1090 | 704 | 2090 | 1009736 | | R & D TEST CENTER |
| ARKANSAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHAFFEE, FORT | FORT SMITH | 205 | 2 | 326 | 763 | 21 | 1110 | 71773 | 91 R | RC & ACTIVE ARMY TNG |
| PINE BLUFF ARSENAL | PINE BLUFF | 507 | 2 | 97 | 1732 | 344 | 1673 | 14949 | | SM AVIATION/RC SUPPORT |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEFENSE DEPOT, TRACY | TRACY | 507 | 2 | 14 | 2819 | 0 | 2833 | 448 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT (DLA) |
| HUNTER LIGGETT, FORT | JOLON | 202 | 3 | 581 | 47 | 252 | 880 | 164762 | | DIV TNG-CDEC |
| IRWIN, FORT | BARSTOW | 202 | 1 | 4210 | 810 | 1234 | 6254 | 636308 | | NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER |
| MONTEREY, PRESIDIO OF | MONTEREY | 508 | 2 | 3628 | 1237 | 2 | 4867 | 392 | | DEFENSE LANGUAGE SCHOOL |
| OAKLAND ARMY BASE | OAKLAND | 204 | 2 | 213 | 1252 | 1080 | 2545 | 561 | | HARBOR & PORT |
| ORD, FORT | SEASIDE | 202 | 1 | 14306 | 2192 | 672 | 17170 | 28057 | 91 C | 7TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) |
| SACRAMENTO ARMY DEPOT | SACRAMENTO | 507 | 2 | 623 | 2627 | 237 | 3487 | 485 | 91 C | LOGISTICS DEPOT |
| SAN FRANCISCO, PRESIDIO OF | SAN FRANCISCO | 402 | 2 | 1585 | 2479 | 412 | 4476 | 1280 | 88 C | HQ&ADMIN/LETTERMN MED CTR |
| SHARPE ARMY DEPOT | STOCKTON | 507 | 1 | 75 | 1286 | 95 | 1456 | 724 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT (DLA) |
| SIERRA ARMY DEPOT | HERLONG | 507 | 2 | 380 | 638 | 52 | 1070 | 96430 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT |
| COLORADO | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARSON, FORT | COLORADO SPGS | 202 | 1 | 15868 | 2174 | 566 | 19608 | 137391 | | 4TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) |
| FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CTR | AURORA | 508 | 2 | 1694 | 1789 | 231 | 3714 | 577 | | HEALTH CARE |
| PUEBLO ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY | PUEBLO | 507 | 2 | 5 | 703 | 10 | 718 | 23124 | 88 R | LOGISTICS DEPOT |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCNAIR, FORT LESLIE J. | WASHINGTON | 508 | 2 | 841 | 1689 | 0 | 2530 | 98 | | NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY |
| WALTER REED ARMY MEDICAL CTR | WASHINGTON | 508 | 1 | 3208 | 3832 | 516 | 7556 | 113 | | HEALTH CARE |

ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
 United States
 September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENNING, FORT | COLUMBUS | 508 | 1 | 23781 | 4632 | 2949 | 31362 | 12138 | | THE INFANTRY CENTER & SCHOOL |
| GILLEM, FORT | FOREST PARK | 402 | 2 | 1075 | 2590 | 145 | 3810 | 1427 | | SECOND ARMY HQ |
| GORDON, FORT | AUGUSTA | 508 | 1 | 11167 | 3120 | 0 | 14287 | 56498 | | SIGNAL CENTER & SCHOOL |
| HUNTER ARMY AIRFIELD | SAVANNAH | 202 | 2 | 3936 | 185 | 492 | 4613 | 5655 | | 24TH INFANTRY DIVISION TNG |
| MCPHERSON, FORT | ATLANTA | 402 | 2 | 1350 | 2422 | 356 | 4128 | 488 | | FORSCOM HQ |
| STEWART, FORT | HINESVILLE | 202 | 1 | 14508 | 2393 | 1719 | 18620 | 284381 | | 24TH INFANTRY DIV (MECH) |
| HAWAII | | | | | | | | | | |
| DERUSSY, FORT | HONOLULU | 205 | 2 | 105 | 633 | 0 | 739 | 74 | | ARMY RESERVE HQ |
| SCHOFIELD BARRACKS MIL RES | WAHIAWA | 202 | 1 | 14206 | 921 | 390 | 15517 | 14506 | | 25TH INF DIV/WHEELER AAF |
| SHAFTER, FORT | HONOLULU | 402 | 2 | 1185 | 2648 | 161 | 3994 | 590 | | HEADQUARTERS & ADMIN |
| TRIPLER ARMY MEDICAL CENTER | HONOLULU | 508 | 2 | 1393 | 1072 | 20 | 2485 | 368 | | HEALTH CARE |
| ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHAS M. PRICE SUPPORT CTR | GRANITE CITY | 402 | 3 | 61 | 205 | 255 | 521 | 752 | | COMMUNITY SUPPORT |
| ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL | ROCK ISLAND | 507 | 1 | 479 | 6732 | 686 | 7897 | 913 | 91 R | R&D, PRODUCTION-TANK COMPONENT |
| SAVANNA ARMY DEPOT ACTIVITY | SAVANNA | 507 | 2 | 20 | 573 | 13 | 606 | 13064 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT |
| SHERIDAN, FORT | HIGHLAND PARK | 508 | 2 | 1140 | 1391 | 56 | 2587 | 694 | 98 C | RECRUITING COMMAND HQ |
| INDIANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRANE ARMY AMMO ACT | CRANE | 507 | 2 | 4 | 704 | 0 | 708 | 96430 | | NV WPS SUP PROD/RENOVATION |
| HARRISON, FT BENJAMIN | INDIANAPOLIS | 508 | 1 | 3303 | 6346 | 311 | 10960 | 25014 | 91 C | US ARMY INST OF PERS&RES MGT |
| JEFFERSON PROVING GROUND | MADISON | 306 | 3 | 14 | 411 | 0 | 425 | 55273 | 88 C | R&D AMMO TEST CENTER |
| KANSAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEAVENWORTH, FORT | LEAVENWORTH | 508 | 1 | 4510 | 2351 | 661 | 7522 | 6995 | | CMD & GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE |
| RILEY, FORT | JUNCTION CITY | 202 | 1 | 15807 | 2295 | 509 | 18611 | 100695 | | 1ST INFANTRY DIV (MECH) |
| KENTUCKY | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAMPBELL, FORT | CLARKSVILLE | 202 | 1 | 23183 | 2590 | 364 | 26137 | 36594 | | 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION |
| KNOX, FORT | LOUISVILLE | 508 | 1 | 14900 | 4301 | 0 | 19201 | 109225 | | US ARMY TRAINING CENTER |
| LEXINGTON BLUEGRASS DEPOT | LEXINGTON | 507 | 2 | 119 | 2090 | 5 | 2214 | 780 | 88 R | LOGISTICS DEPOT |
| LOUISIANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| POLK, FORT | LEESVILLE | 202 | 1 | 15572 | 2528 | 1629 | 19729 | 158259 | 91 R | 5TH INFANTRY DIV (MECH) |
| MARYLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND | ABERDEEN | 306 | 1 | 5472 | 8935 | 2216 | 16623 | 72518 | | R&D TEST/ORDNANCE SCH&CTR |
| DETRICK, FORT | FREDERICK | 306 | 2 | 891 | 3265 | 54 | 4210 | 1153 | 91 R | R&D ACTIVITIES |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
 United States
 September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| DMA HYDRO/TOPOGRAPHIC CTR | BROOKMONT | 507 | 2 | 29 | 1291 | 1291 | 2611 | 40 | | PROD OF MAPS/CHARTS (DMA) |
| HARRY DIAMOND LABS | ADELPHI | 306 | 2 | 55 | 1550 | 56 | 1661 | 1600 | 91 R | TEST SITE |
| HOLABIRD, FORT | BALTIMORE | 402 | 2 | 20 | 608 | 0 | 628 | 94 | 88 R | CRIME RECORD/DEF INV SERVICE |
| MEADE GEORGE G, FORT | ODENTON | 402 | 1 | 7116 | 25790 | 0 | 32906 | 13751 | 88 R | HEADQUARTERS & ADMIN, NSA |
| RITCHIE, FORT | CASCADE | 103 | 2 | 1122 | 1160 | 0 | 2282 | 642 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEVENS, FORT | AYER | 508 | 1 | 4822 | 1910 | 246 | 6978 | 11576 | 91 C | INTELLIGENCE TRAINING |
| USA MAT & MECH RESEARCH CTR | WATERTOWN | 306 | 2 | 8 | 558 | 0 | 566 | 48 | 88 C | R&D ACTIVITIES |
| USA NATICK RSCH & DEV CTR | NATICK | 306 | 2 | 153 | 1090 | 0 | 1243 | 81 | | R&D ACTIVITIES |
| MICHIGAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| DETROIT ARSENAL | WARREN | 306 | 1 | 314 | 5403 | 144 | 5861 | 388 | | R&D, PRODUCTION-TANKS |
| US ARMY GARRISON, SELFRIDGE | SELFRRIDGE | 507 | 2 | 763 | 328 | 150 | 1241 | 520 | | TACOM SUPPORT ACT |
| MISSOURI | | | | | | | | | | |
| ST LOUIS ARMY AMMO PLT | ST LOUIS | 507 | 2 | 8 | 521 | 0 | 529 | 26 | | PRODUCTION-PROJECTILES |
| WOOD, FORT LEONARD | JEFFERSON CITY | 508 | 1 | 15594 | 2411 | 2691 | 20696 | 62911 | | US ARMY TRAINING CENTER |
| NEW JERSEY | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIX, FORT | TRENTON | 205 | 2 | 2958 | 1958 | 0 | 4916 | 31066 | 91 R | RES COMP TRAINING CTR |
| MIL OCEAN TERMINAL-BAYONNE | BAYONNE | 204 | 2 | 179 | 1751 | 306 | 2236 | 679 | | HARBOR & PORT |
| MONMOUTH, FORT | RED BANK | 306 | 1 | 2661 | 7897 | 0 | 10558 | 2105 | 91 R | R&D HEADQUARTERS |
| PICATINNY ARSENAL | DOVER | 306 | 1 | 173 | 4966 | 182 | 5321 | 6491 | | R&D HEADQUARTERS |
| NEW MEXICO | | | | | | | | | | |
| WHITE SANDS MISSILE RANGE | WHITE SANDS | 306 | 1 | 1047 | 3632 | 2275 | 6954 | 1746720 | 91 R | R&D WEAPONS TEST CENTER |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRUM, FORT | WATERTOWN | 205 | 1 | 10538 | 2117 | 279 | 12934 | 107665 | | RC & ACTIVE ARMY TNG |
| HAMILTON, FORT | BROOKLYN | 205 | 2 | 538 | 316 | 0 | 854 | 177 | | ADMIN & LOGISTICAL SUPPORT |
| SENECA ARMY DEPOT | ROMULUS | 507 | 2 | 637 | 962 | 57 | 1656 | 10830 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT |
| STEWART ANNEX | NEWBURGH | 402 | 2 | 991 | 156 | 60 | 1207 | 403 | | HOUSING |
| WATERVLIET ARSENAL | WATERVLIET | 507 | 2 | 12 | 2396 | 0 | 2408 | 142 | | R&D, PROD-ARTILLERY COMPONENT |
| WEST POINT MILITARY RES | WEST POINT | 508 | 1 | 5421 | 2512 | 687 | 8620 | 14930 | | USMA-OFF ACQUISITION TNG |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRAGG, FORT | FAYETTEVILLE | 202 | 1 | 42857 | 6114 | 1186 | 50157 | 142081 | | 82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION |
| MIL OCEAN TERMINAL-SUNNY PT | SOUTHPORT | 204 | 3 | 13 | 272 | 29 | 314 | 16324 | | HARBOR & PORT |
| OHIO | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
 United States
 September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| DEF CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY CTR | COLUMBUS | 507 | 2 | 30 | 2177 | 0 | 2207 | 566 | | ICP & LOGISTICS DEPOT (DLA) |
| OKLAHOMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCALESTER ARMY AMMO PLT | MCALESTER | 507 | 2 | 19 | 912 | 111 | 1042 | 44964 | | STORAGE-AMMO |
| SILL, FORT | LAWTON | 508 | 1 | 16671 | 2783 | 0 | 19454 | 94222 | | FLD ARTILLERY CTR&SCH |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARLISLE BARRACKS | CARLISLE | 508 | 2 | 576 | 645 | 278 | 1499 | 403 | | US ARMY WAR COLLEGE |
| CHARLES E. KELLY SPT FAC | PITTSBURG | 202 | 3 | 168 | 243 | 45 | 456 | 208 | | RESERVE COMPONENT SUPPORT |
| DEFENSE PERSONNEL SUPPORT CT | PHILADELPHIA | 507 | 2 | 119 | 4056 | 0 | 4185 | 86 | | PROC CLOTH/MED/SUPS (DLA) |
| INDIANTOWN GAP, FORT | ANNVILLE | 205 | 2 | 593 | 677 | 69 | 1339 | 13 | | RC & ACTIVE ARMY TNG |
| LETTERKENNY ARMY DEPOT | CHAMBERSBURG | 507 | 1 | 352 | 4497 | 152 | 5001 | 19243 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT |
| NEW CUMBERLAND DEPOT | NEW CUMBERLAND | 507 | 2 | 257 | 3492 | 45 | 3794 | 832 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT (DLA) |
| TOBYHANNA ARMY DEPOT | TOBYHANNA | 507 | 2 | 47 | 3716 | 0 | 3763 | 1294 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| JACKSON, FORT | COLUMBIA | 508 | 1 | 15522 | 2215 | 0 | 17737 | 52246 | | US ARMY TRAINING CENTER |
| TENNESSEE | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEFENSE DEPOT, MEMPHIS | MEMPHIS | 507 | 2 | 12 | 1699 | 0 | 1711 | 642 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT (DLA) |
| TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| BLISS, FORT | EL PASO | 508 | 1 | 16055 | 4486 | 137 | 20678 | 125300 | | AIR DEFENSE CENTER & SCHOOL |
| BULLIS, CAMP | SAN ANTONIO | 205 | 3 | 1250 | 38 | 0 | 1288 | 27880 | | RESERVE COMPONENT TNG |
| CORPUS CHRISTI ARMY DEPOT | CORPUS CHRISTI | 507 | 2 | 40 | 3698 | 49 | 3787 | 5 | | HELICOPTER MAINTENANCE |
| HOOD, FORT | KILLEEN | 202 | 1 | 30877 | 3474 | 0 | 34351 | 217345 | | 1ST CAVALRY/2ND ARMORED DIV |
| FED RIVER ARMY DEPOT | TEXARKANA | 507 | 2 | 53 | 4586 | 226 | 4865 | 19084 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT |
| SAM HOUSTON, FORT | SAN ANTONIO | 508 | 1 | 9560 | 4558 | 2214 | 16332 | 3150 | | MEDICAL TRAINING HQ |
| UTAH | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEFENSE DEPOT, OGDEN | OGDEN | 507 | 2 | 10 | 1458 | 0 | 1468 | 1326 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT (DLA) |
| DUGWAY PROVING GROUND | DUGWAY | 306 | 2 | 315 | 876 | 456 | 1647 | 802724 | | R&D TEST CENTER |
| STEVEN A. DOUGLAS, AFRC | SALT LAKE CITY | 202 | 3 | 180 | 196 | 10 | 386 | 120 | | RES. COMP SUPPORT |
| TOOELE ARMY DEPOT | TOOELE | 507 | 2 | 79 | 3292 | 33 | 3404 | 24735 | | LOGISTICS DEPOT |
| VIRGINIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.P. HILL, FORT | BOWLING GREEN | 205 | 3 | 112 | 228 | 0 | 340 | 76055 | | FC & ACTIVE ARMY TNG |
| BELVOIR, FORT | ALEXANDRIA | 508 | 1 | 4832 | 7003 | 4 | 11839 | 8655 | 91 R | ENGINEER CENTER & SCH |
| CAMERON STATION | ALEXANDRIA | 507 | 2 | 326 | 3474 | 186 | 3986 | 168 | 88 C | HQ DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY |
| DEF GENERAL SUPPLY CTR | RICHMOND | 507 | 2 | 35 | 2794 | 0 | 2829 | 647 | | ICP & LOGISTICS DEPOT (DLA) |
| EUSTIS, FORT | NEWPORT NEWS | 508 | 1 | 7540 | 2706 | 0 | 10246 | 8229 | | TRANSPORTATION CTR & SCHOOL |
| LEE, FORT | PETERSBURG | 508 | 1 | 7594 | 4883 | 39 | 12516 | 5575 | | QUARTERMASTER CTR&SCH |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
 United States
 September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| MONROE, FORT | HAMPTON | 508 | 2 | 1033 | 2738 | 203 | 3974 | 570 | | TRADOC HEADQUARTERS |
| MYER, FORT | ARLINGTON | 202 | 2 | 2805 | 188 | 0 | 2993 | 256 | | ADMIN & LOGISTICAL SUPPORT |
| PENTAGON RESERVATION | ARLINGTON | 509 | 1 | 14020 | 16754 | 1032 | 31806 | 285 | | PENT, FOB2, H/A, SWG (DOD) |
| PICKETT, FORT | BLACKSTONE | 205 | 2 | 79 | 488 | 9 | 576 | 45160 | | RC & ACTIVE ARMY TNG |
| STORY, FORT | VIRGINIA BEACH | 202 | 2 | 1763 | 117 | 0 | 1880 | 1451 | | AMPHIB & RC TRAINING |
| VINT HILL FARMS STATION | WARRENTON | 303 | 2 | 821 | 948 | 184 | 1953 | 701 | | COMM & INTELLIGENCE ACT |
| WASHINGTON | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEWIS, FORT | TACOMA | 202 | 1 | 14721 | 4316 | 343 | 19380 | 86190 | | 9TH INFANTRY DIVISION |
| WISCONSIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCCOY, FORT | SPARTA | 205 | 2 | 673 | 1232 | 369 | 2274 | 62689 | | RC & ACTIVE ARMY TNG |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
 United States Territories and Possessions
 September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| ----- | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUERTO RICO | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUCHANAN, FORT | SAN JUAN | 205 | 2 | 351 | 564 | 1097 | 1992 | 726 | | RESERVE COMPONENT TRAINING |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Forces in Foreign Areas
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| BELGIUM | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80TH ASG | MONS | 402 | 2 | 2079 | 600 | 1374 | 4053 | 1235 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| GERMANY, FEDERAL REP OF | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100TH ASG | GRAFENWOEHR | 202 | 1 | 13512 | 1712 | 5166 | 20390 | 114223 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 103RD ASG | FRANKFURT | 202 | 1 | 13607 | 5771 | 6220 | 25598 | 4783 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 104TH ASG | HANAU | 202 | 1 | 22998 | 3039 | 4206 | 30243 | 21781 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 26TH ASG | HEIDELBERG | 202 | 1 | 19802 | 6032 | 11171 | 36005 | 18312 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 29TH ASG | KAISERSLAUTERN | 202 | 1 | 11470 | 5138 | 10748 | 27356 | 12898 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 53RD ASG | BAD KREUZNACH | 202 | 1 | 13340 | 1454 | 7924 | 22718 | 4764 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 543RD ASG | BREMERHAVEN | 202 | 2 | 4194 | 762 | 2484 | 7440 | 906 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 54TH ASG | BRUNSSUM, NE | 202 | 2 | 428 | 69 | 1062 | 1559 | 1524 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 6TH ASG | STUTTGART | 402 | 1 | 7671 | 2326 | 2963 | 12960 | 4442 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 98TH ASG | WUERZBURG | 202 | 1 | 14980 | 1310 | 3917 | 20207 | 23520 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 99TH ASG | NUERNBERG | 202 | 1 | 18104 | 3323 | 5173 | 26600 | 22403 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| ARMED FORCES REC CENTER | GRAMISCH | 202 | 3 | 93 | 125 | 243 | 461 | 239 | | RECREATION |
| BERLIN | BERLIN | 202 | 1 | 3271 | 3258 | 25 | 6554 | 2078 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| MUNICH | MUNICH | 202 | 2 | 828 | 1521 | 733 | 3082 | 378 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| SETAF | ARGYROUPOLIS | 202 | 3 | 80 | 15 | 138 | 233 | 8 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| ITALY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22ND ASG | VICENZA | 402 | 2 | 2879 | 645 | 908 | 4432 | 270 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 8TH ASG | LIVORNO | 202 | 2 | 1066 | 193 | 662 | 1921 | 2872 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10TH ASG | TORII STATION | 202 | 2 | 594 | 126 | 610 | 1330 | 1030 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 17TH ASG | CAMP ZAMA | 402 | 2 | 913 | 855 | 2518 | 4286 | 2272 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| KOREA, REPUBLIC OF | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20TH ASG/AREA IV | CAMP HENRY | 202 | 1 | 3374 | 456 | 5706 | 9536 | 3603 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 23RD ASG/AREA III | CAMP HUMPHREYS | 202 | 1 | 4413 | 84 | 1911 | 6408 | 1424 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 34TH ASG/AREA II | YONGSAN | 402 | 1 | 8090 | 1277 | 8972 | 18339 | 1719 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| 501ST CSG/AREA I | CAMP RED CLOUD | 202 | 1 | 19500 | 229 | 5814 | 25543 | 48260 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| NETHERLANDS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54TH ASG | BRUNSSUM | 202 | 3 | 1230 | 224 | 493 | 1947 | 26 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| PANAMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. ARMY GARRISON, PANAMA | FORT CLAYTON | 202 | 1 | 8595 | 3805 | 2601 | 15001 | 63443 | | HQ/ADMIN |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
 Used by U.S. Forces in Foreign Areas
 September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDP2C | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | |
| TURKEY | | | | | | | | | | |
| SETAF | CAKMAKLI | 202 | 3 | 342 | 24 | 307 | 673 | 83 | | HQ/ADMIN |
| U.S. ARMY FIELD STATION | SINOP | 303 | 3 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 382 | | COMMO |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47TH ASG | BURTONWOOD | 507 | 3 | 39 | 34 | 785 | 858 | 1735 | | OTHER |

TABLE V

ARMY - BASE OPERATING SUPPORT COSTS-FY1993
(\$ Million)

| <u>Major Defense Program</u> | <u>Fifty States</u> | <u>US Territories & Possessions</u> | <u>Foreign/Overseas</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| Strategic Forces | - | - | - | - |
| General Purpose Forces | 1,645.5 | 12.9 | 1,113.4 | 2,771.8 |
| Intell/Communications | 31.0 | - | - | 31.0 |
| Airlift/Sealift | - | - | - | - |
| Guard & Reserve Forces | 350.3 | 4.5 | - | 354.8 |
| Research & Development | 413.9 | 4.9 | - | 418.8 |
| Central Supply & Maintenance | 361.5 | - | - | 361.5 |
| Training, Medical, & Other General Purpose Activities | 1,194.2 | - | - | 1,194.2 |
| Administration & Assoc. Activities | 111.4 | - | - | 111.4 |
| Support to Other Nations | - | - | - | - |
| SUBTOTAL | <u>4,107.8</u> | <u>22.3</u> | <u>1,113.4</u> | <u>5,243.5</u> |
| Construction | 1,095.1 | 52.8 | 37.2 | 1,185.1 |
| Family Housing O&M | 798.7 | 2.9 | 578.8 | 1,380.4 |
| TOTAL | <u>6,001.6</u> | <u>78.0</u> | <u>1,729.4</u> | <u>7,809.0</u> |

CHAPTER THREE

NAVY BASE STRUCTURE

I. INTRODUCTION

The Navy Base Structure Chapter is submitted in compliance with Section 115 of Title 10, United States Code. The Navy Chapter consists of an introduction and five sections. Section II, Base Structure Overview, discusses factors affecting the number and capabilities of Navy shore bases. Section III relates major Navy bases to the forces supported within the framework of the Installation Defense Planning and Programming (IDPP) categories. Section IV, Base Operating Support Costs, provides a summary table by major defense program of Base Operating Support costs. Section V discusses the Navy's continuing process for appraising base operating support costs. Section VI is a listing of installations defined as major, minor, or support activities which have plant accountability for land, structures, buildings or utilities. Major activities (Cat Code 1) are defined as: homeport locations of the operating forces with a minimum assigned strength (or equivalent) of a battlegroup, DESRON, SUBRON, PHIBRON, or six or more fleet air or land-based squadrons, and activities that provide depot-level maintenance to the operating forces. Minor activities (Cat Code 2) are defined as: RDT&E activities, training activities, hospitals, homeport locations of the operating forces with a lesser assigned strength than of a major activity. Support activities (Cat Code 3) are defined as all other naval activities with plant accountability which generally support a minimum of 300 DOD civilians.

Most bases listed in Section VI have multiple missions, although only primary mission descriptions are provided in this report. Personnel assigned to ships and aircraft squadrons, which are homeported or assigned at a given base, are included in Section VI personnel data.

II. BASE STRUCTURE OVERVIEW

National security policy requires that the United States maintain robust, capable naval forces to carry out the national military strategy. That strategy recognizes dramatic changes in the international security environment, and shifts the focus of military planning from global war to regional crisis. Under the new strategy, naval forces must provide forward presence throughout the world, respond to a broad range of regional crises, and deter strategic strikes against the United States. Additionally, the

Navy must be able to reconstitute forces to respond to shifts in the world's geopolitical climate.

These demands of the national military strategy drive Navy force structure. We must have forces that can remain deployed in forward areas to deter aggression, preserve regional balances, and engage with other countries in positive peacetime activities which promote international cooperation and regional security. In the event of regional crisis, we must be strong enough to deter conflict; and should deterrence fail, respond with decisive force. Our strategic forces must be able to deter potential adversaries who possess nuclear capabilities. We must retain the capacity to restore our force levels as necessary to meet global challenges.

The United States has developed a naval force with the mobility and infrastructure to support its international responsibilities. Forward deployed naval forces provide influence and access throughout the world. Their flexibility, responsiveness, and capability to operate in remote regions and without basing rights will become increasingly significant as overseas basing continues to draw down. The aircraft carrier battle groups, the amphibious ready group with embarked Marines, and their supporting warfare assets, proved the means of achieving essential political objectives, and are among our nation's principal military instruments for crisis response. Our SSBN force is the most cost-efficient, survivable element of the nation's strategic deterrence triad.

The Navy's basing plan must support our strategy and the force structure. We must be able to maintain supply lines to key areas in the world for both international commerce and crisis response to include sea lift in support of our air and ground forces. Additionally, we must maintain the facilities necessary to support a ready force, and the CONUS base structure must include provisions to support forces planned for reconstitution.

Of particular significance is the Navy's dependence on deep water ports and ranges (both air and sea). These assets form the basis for maintaining a well-trained, fully ready force. Navy coastal installations with deep water access are virtually irreplaceable, particularly in light of coastal land development pressures near existing harbors, and the physical challenges of building new man-made harbors in environmentally sensitive coastal regions. In like fashion, the Navy has been pressured to limit aviation operations at many bases and ranges because of increasing urbanization. Airspace itself has been encroached upon by other aviation growth and environmental concerns. In summary, the retention and optimization of critical, irreplaceable ocean access locations, ranges,

airspace, and other valuable resources are primary Navy base structure considerations.

The Navy base structure plans fully acknowledge reduced infrastructure requirements as the size of the fleet draws down. Steps are being actively taken to eliminate unnecessary redundancy and overlap, and realign and consolidate missions and functions where it makes sense to do so. Additionally, efforts are ongoing to look to other services to optimize infrastructure utilization, particularly infrastructure at strategic or irreplaceable sites.

In accordance with the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990, the Navy will continue to review its base structure to ensure that the shore establishment is optimally aligned and properly sized to support the present and projected force structure. The 1988 and 1991 Commission reviews are complete; the remainder will take place in 1993 and 1995.

III. RELATIONSHIP OF BASE STRUCTURE TO FORCE STRUCTURE

Maintaining the nation's maritime strength requires efficient utilization of our base structure to support a more sophisticated but smaller fleet. Bases are a key element in our support systems and require adequate maintenance and modernization. The base structure must be in proper balance with force structure.

In the context of our Maritime Strategy, the Navy continues to aggressively review its base structure and its effectiveness in supporting the needed force structure.

A brief discussion of the missions and structure changes by Installation Defense Planning and Programming Category is below. A summary of Navy installations is a TABLE VIII. A listing of the major activities within these categories follows.

STRATEGIC FORCES (100)

The Submarine Base, Bangor, Washington and the Submarine Base Kings Bay, Georgia provide the operational and logistic support for our strategic submarine forces.

GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES (200)

The fleet aircraft basing concept retains the minimum number of bases for programmed aircraft and collocates carrier-based tactical and carrier-based anti-submarine warfare

(ASW) aircraft. No new air bases are planned. Air bases receiving the F/A-18 aircraft and other air warfare weapon systems are being modernized through construction of new facilities but are not being expanded in acreage.

The Reserve Air Stations are being modernized for the Ready Reserve Air Squadrons which are now receiving "state-of-the-art" weapon systems. This is in contrast to the former practice of providing them systems being phased out of the regular Navy.

AUXILIARY FORCES (300)

The Navy Command and Control System provides the means to exercise operational direction of naval forces. It ensures that the National Command Authorities, unified commanders, naval component commanders, and subordinate naval commanders receive sufficient, accurate, and timely information on which to base their decisions and have the means to communicate their decisions to the forces. World-wide ROTH early warning system is currently under development. Emphasis is on modernization of the sensor systems to attain needed security, sensitivity, and immunity to electronic countermeasures.

MISSION SUPPORT FORCES (400)

Cruise missile forces have been introduced to distribute offensive striking power throughout the fleet. The Harpoon is designed for anti-ship strikes. The Tomahawk has the range to reach both ships and shore targets beyond the horizon. Additionally, anti-air capability has been enhanced by the introduction of the standard (SM-2) missile. These systems are being deployed at existing bases and require a modernization of maintenance and storage facilities.

Amphibious assault forces are receiving the Landing Craft, Air Cushioned (LCAC) vehicle. These forces are also receiving the LHD-1 multipurpose amphibious assault ship and the LSD-41 Cargo Variant ship to provide increased lift and dock-loading capability.

The Navy is also planning for the necessary support facilities to accommodate a new class of Fast Combat Support Ships (AOE) on both the east and west coast. These are logistic ships that provide replenishment at sea of petroleum, munitions, and provisions.

New generations of mine warfare ships are being anticipated in the 1990s. Mine Coastal Hunter (MCH) and Mine Countermeasures (MCM) ships will be principally concentrated at the Naval Station Ingleside, Texas.

The new weapon systems for the amphibious, logistic support, mine warfare, and the submarine communities are being deployed. These systems require modernization of logistic support ranging from the waterfront facilities for the ships and hangars for the aircraft to weapons supply and maintenance facilities.

CENTRAL SUPPORT FORCES (500)

The Bureau of Medicine, through a network of regional medical and dental centers, associated hospitals, and dispensaries, provides medical care in support of the fleet and to other qualified beneficiaries. Renewed emphasis has been placed on wartime medical readiness resulting in readiness being the driving factor in determining the size and composition of the medical care system.

The Naval Education and Training Command provides trained personnel to man and support the fleet. This includes recruit training, officer acquisition training, specialized skill training, flight training, and professional development education. The average age of the Training Command's facilities is 41 years. In the training function, which is characterized by high technological change of weapon systems used by the trainees in these facilities, modernization of the bases is required more frequently than in other support functions. This is being accomplished, as funding is provided, by modernizing facilities on existing bases.

INDIVIDUAL (600)

None.

IV. BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT (BOS) COSTS FOR FY 1993

A summary of the estimated FY 1993 Base Operating Support Costs is at TABLE VII.

V. ACTIONS TO REDUCE BASE OPERATING SUPPORT (BOS) COSTS

Base Operating Support costs are directly related to the size of the shore bases which in turn are driven by the size of the operating forces they support. There is also a direct relationship between BOS funding levels and a shore base's readiness. i.e., its ability to support the operating forces.

As discussed in Section II, various Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commissions

have and will make decisions to reduce the size of the Navy's base structure. Their reductions, of course, will result in a decrease in the requirement for BOS expenditures.

The Navy developed a program, the Shore Facilities Life Extension Program (Shore FLEP), to prioritize the resources used to maintain and improve its shore infrastructure. This concept of programming and executing Maintenance of Real Property (MRP) and Replacement/Modernization MILCON ties facility condition to mission readiness. The accurate measurement of shore station readiness has also been enhanced through an expansion of the Navy's Base Readiness Reporting (BASEREP) System.

Other major programs to improve shore base management and thereby reduce BOS costs are as follows:

1. Study in-house commercial activities with a view toward conversion to contract where economically justified. Since FY79, studies have been conducted on approximately 29,000 positions. Of those, about 47% were converted to contract. Of the 15,000 positions remaining in-house, a reduction of 2,849 people has been achieved, or an average reduction of 18 percent.

2. Reduce costs through application of more energy efficient facilities and systems throughout the support establishment and operating forces. The Navy-wide goal is to reduce facility energy consumption per square foot by 12 percent (measured from a FY85 baseline) at Navy Shore Bases by the end of FY95. As of the third quarter FY90, the Navy's actual energy consumption reduction of 8.47 percent is ahead of the third quarter FY90 goal of 5.7 percent.

TABLE VI - SUMMARY OF NAVY INSTALLATIONS - SEPTEMBER 30, 1991

| Mission Category (IDPPC) | Fifty States | U.S. Territories and Possessions | Foreign Areas | Total |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| GENERAL PURPOSE (202) | 16 | 2 | 7 | 25 |
| GUARD AND RESERVE (205) | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| INTELLIGENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS (303) | 11 | 1 | 5 | 17 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (306) | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE (402) | 25 | 1 | 7 | 33 |
| CENTRAL SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE (507) | 29 | 1 | 3 | 33 |
| TRAINING, MEDICAL AND OTHER PERSONNEL (508) | 29 | 0 | 1 | 30 |
| TOTAL NAVY | 132 | 5 | 23 | 160 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| ALABAMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL STATION MOBILE | MOBILE | 402 | 2 | 295 | 80 | 10 | 385 | 100 | | HOMEPORT |
| ALASKA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL AIR STATION, ADAK | ADAK | 202 | 2 | 2055 | 204 | 0 | 2259 | 61000 | | PATROL AIRCRAFT |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLEET ASW TRAINING CTR, PAC | SAN DIEGO | 508 | 2 | 2187 | 98 | 0 | 2285 | 37 | | ASW TRAINING |
| FLEET COMBAT TNG CTR, PAC | SAN DIEGO | 508 | 2 | 770 | 331 | 179 | 1280 | 91 | | SPECIALIZED TRAINING |
| LONG BEACH NAVAL SHIPYARD | LONG BEACH | 507 | 1 | 2336 | 4217 | 72 | 6625 | 350 | | SHIP ALTERATION&REPAIR |
| MARE ISLAND NAVAL SHIPYARD | VALLEJO | 507 | 2 | 3509 | 6977 | 478 | 10964 | 5621 | | SHIP ALTERATION&REPAIR |
| NAS, ALAMEDA | ALAMEDA | 202 | 1 | 18597 | 3708 | 508 | 22813 | 2616 | | SUPPORT AIRCRAFT, NARF |
| NAS, LEMOORE | LEMOORE | 202 | 1 | 5030 | 774 | 992 | 6796 | 39173 | | ATTACK AIRCRAFT |
| NAS, MIRAMAR | SAN DIEGO | 202 | 1 | 11906 | 1076 | 295 | 13279 | 23420 | | FIGHTER & ATTACK AIRCRAFT |
| NAS, MOFFETT FIELD | MOFFETT FIELD | 202 | 1 | 4683 | 845 | 90 | 5618 | 3919 | 91 C | AREA COORDINATOR |
| NAS, NORTH ISLAND | SAN DIEGO | 202 | 1 | 26112 | 1952 | 842 | 28906 | 47864 | | EARLY WARNING&ASW AIRCFT,NAR |
| NAV CONST BN CTR, PT HUENEME | PORT HUENEME | 402 | 3 | 4205 | 4741 | 279 | 9225 | 2407 | | CONSTRUCTION FORCE SUPPORT |
| NAV ELECTRONIC SYS ENG CTR | SAN DIEGO | 306 | 2 | 33 | 678 | 162 | 873 | 3 | 91 C | R&D-ELECTRONICS |
| NAV SUB BASE, SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO | 402 | 1 | 6258 | 474 | 45 | 6777 | 314 | | SUBMARINE FORCE SUPPORT |
| NAV WEAPONS STA, SEAL BEACH | SEAL BEACH | 507 | 3 | 401 | 3667 | 1921 | 5989 | 13980 | | ORDNANCE SUPPORT |
| NAVAL AIR FAC, EL CENTRO | EL CENTRO | 202 | 2 | 379 | 77 | 261 | 717 | 63137 | | FLEET AIR TRAINING SUPPORT |
| NAVAL AMPHIB BASE, CORONADO | SAN DIEGO | 402 | 2 | 5042 | 447 | 36 | 5525 | 1095 | | AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE TRAINING |
| NAVAL AVIATION DEPOT ALAMEDA | ALAMEDA | 507 | 2 | 30 | 3881 | 0 | 3911 | 10 | | AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE |
| NAVAL AVIATION DEPOT NO. ISL | NORTH ISLAND | 507 | 2 | 30 | 4335 | 0 | 4365 | 10 | | AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE |
| NAVAL COMM STA, SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO | 303 | 3 | 465 | 109 | 0 | 574 | 622 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| NAVAL COMM STA, STOCKTON | STOCKTON | 303 | 3 | 220 | 790 | 63 | 1073 | 2788 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| NAVAL HOSP, CAMP PENDELTON | CAMP PENDLETON | 506 | 2 | 840 | 393 | 139 | 1372 | 187 | | HEALTH CARE |
| NAVAL HOSPITAL, SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO | 508 | 2 | 3921 | 1174 | 212 | 5307 | 121 | | HEALTH CARE |
| NAVAL HOSPITAL, OAKLAND | OAKLAND | 508 | 2 | 1864 | 666 | 153 | 2683 | 183 | | HEALTH CARE |
| NAVAL OCEAN SYSTEMS CENTER | SAN DIEGO | 306 | 2 | 351 | 3684 | 760 | 4795 | 3890 | | OCEAN SYS R & D |
| NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL | MONTEREY | 508 | 2 | 2440 | 1357 | 23 | 3820 | 619 | | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT TNG |
| NAVAL STATION TREASURE ISL. | SAN FRANCISCO | 402 | 2 | 2557 | 806 | 63 | 3426 | 1931 | | FLT&SHORE ESTABLISHMENT SPT |
| NAVAL STATION, MARE ISLAND | VALLEJO | 402 | 2 | 4090 | 415 | 0 | 4505 | 500 | | LOGISTIC SUPPORT |
| NAVAL STATION, SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO | 402 | 1 | 29119 | 5497 | 762 | 35378 | 1510 | | OPERATING BASE |
| NAVAL SUPPLY CTR, OAKLAND | OAKLAND | 507 | 3 | 1978 | 4815 | 0 | 6793 | 1133 | | SUPPLY SUPPORT |
| NAVAL SUPPLY CTR, SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO | 507 | 3 | 450 | 1470 | 42 | 1962 | 849 | | SUPPLY DEPOT |
| NAVAL TNG CTR, SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO | 508 | 2 | 10378 | 611 | 251 | 11240 | 546 | | RECRUIT & SKILL TRAINING |
| NAVAL WEAPONS CTR, CHINA LAK | CHINA LAKE | 306 | 3 | 1138 | 5251 | 3066 | 9455 | 1127266 | 91 R | AIR WARFARE&MISSILE SYSTEMS |
| NAVAL WEAPONS STA, CONCORD | CONCORD | 507 | 3 | 2557 | 1487 | 129 | 4173 | 13023 | | WEAPONS PRODUCTION |
| NAVSTA, LONG BEACH | LONG BEACH | 402 | 1 | 14016 | 1523 | 141 | 15680 | 1351 | 91 C | FLEET & SHORE SUPPORT |
| PACIFIC MISSILE TEST CENTER | PT MUGU | 306 | 1 | 2953 | 4661 | 3528 | 11142 | 27093 | 91 R | RDT&E AIR LAUNCHED WEAPONS |
| CONNECTICUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL SUB BASE, NEW LONDON | GROTON | 402 | 1 | 10860 | 1131 | 653 | 12644 | 1394 | | SUBMARINE FORCES SUPPORT |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| HQ NAV DISTRICT WASHINGTON | WASHINGTON | 402 | 3 | 1813 | 3817 | 179 | 5809 | 573 | | ADMINISTRATIVE/LOGISTICS |
| NAV SECURITY STA, WASHINGTON | WASHINGTON | 303 | 3 | 654 | 784 | 56 | 1494 | 38 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| NAVAL OBSERVATORY | WASHINGTON | 303 | 2 | 12 | 2020 | 17 | 2049 | 364 | | NAVAL OBSERVATORY |
| NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY | WASHINGTON | 306 | 3 | 158 | 3640 | 1697 | 5495 | 1161 | | PHYSICAL SCIENCES RESEARCH |
| FLORIDA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, CECIL FIELD | CECIL FIELD | 202 | 1 | 8247 | 626 | 676 | 9549 | 20194 | | ATTACK & ASW AIRCRAFT |
| NAS, JACKSONVILLE | JACKSONVILLE | 202 | 1 | 14714 | 1719 | 748 | 17181 | 12376 | | PATROL & ASW AIRCRAFT, NARF |
| NAS, KEY WEST | KEY WEST | 202 | 2 | 3229 | 581 | 424 | 4234 | 18615 | | RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT |
| NAS, PENSACOLA | PENSACOLA | 508 | 1 | 7742 | 4097 | 985 | 12824 | 7512 | | FLIGHT TRAINING, NARF |
| NAS, WHITING FIELD | MILTON | 508 | 2 | 1294 | 251 | 847 | 2392 | 11326 | | FLIGHT TRAINING |
| NAV COASTAL SYSTEMS CENTER | PANAMA CITY | 306 | 3 | 595 | 1363 | 145 | 2103 | 1112 | | COASTAL REGION WARFARE |
| NAV ED&TNG PRO MGMT SUP ACT | PENSACOLA | 508 | 2 | 283 | 845 | 102 | 1230 | 983 | | TRAINING PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT |
| NAV TECH TNG CTR, CORY STA | PENSACOLA | 508 | 2 | 2872 | 242 | 78 | 3192 | 431 | | TECHNICAL TRAINING |
| NAVAL AVIATION DEPOT JAX | JACKSONVILLE | 507 | 2 | 30 | 3598 | 0 | 3628 | 10 | | AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE |
| NAVAL AVIATION DEPOT PENSACO | PENSACOLA | 507 | 2 | 30 | 3768 | 0 | 3798 | 10 | | AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE |
| NAVAL OLF SAUFLEY | PENSACOLA | 508 | 3 | 260 | 1400 | 0 | 1660 | 3541 | | OUTLYING LANDING FIELD |
| NAVAL SECURITY GP HOMESTEAD | HOMESTEAD | 303 | 3 | 360 | 47 | 5 | 412 | 815 | | SECURITY GROUP |
| NAVAL STATION, MAYPORT | MAYPORT | 402 | 1 | 15998 | 654 | 458 | 17110 | 818 | | OPERATING BASE |
| NAVAL TRAINING CENTER | ORLANDO | 508 | 2 | 14153 | 940 | 332 | 15425 | 2057 | | RECRUIT & SKILL TRAINING |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, ATLANTA | MARIETTA | 205 | 2 | 924 | 153 | 22 | 1099 | 165 | | RESERVE AIR TRAINING |
| NAVAL SUB BASE, KINGS BAY | KINGS BAY | 402 | 1 | 5668 | 1924 | 1763 | 9355 | 16273 | | SUBMARINE BASE |
| NAVY SUPPLY CORPS SCHOOL | ATHENS | 508 | 2 | 276 | 50 | 0 | 326 | 58 | | SKILL TRAINING |
| HAWAII | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, BARBERS POINT | BARBERS POINT | 202 | 1 | 4341 | 348 | 217 | 4906 | 4076 | | PATROL AIRCRAFT |
| NAV COMM AREA MSTR STA, EPAC | WAIHAWA, HI | 303 | 3 | 850 | 240 | 0 | 1090 | 2422 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| NAVAL MAGAZINE LUALUALEI | LUALUALEI | 507 | 3 | 653 | 370 | 212 | 1235 | 12142 | | ORDNANCE SUPPORT |
| NAVAL STATION, PEARL HARBOR | PEARL HARBOR | 402 | 1 | 12964 | 2622 | 385 | 15971 | 5916 | | OPERATING BASE |
| NAVAL SUB BASE, PEARL HARBOR | PEARL HARBOR | 402 | 1 | 4823 | 299 | 70 | 5192 | 105 | | SUBMARINE FORCES SUPPORT |
| PEARL HARBOR NAVAL SHIPYARD | PEARL HARBOR | 507 | 2 | 155 | 5510 | 243 | 5908 | 160 | | SHIP ALTERATION & REPAIR |
| ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, GLENVIEW | GLENVIEW | 205 | 2 | 1648 | 290 | 723 | 2661 | 1407 | | RESERVE AIR TRAINING |
| NAVAL TNG CTR, GREAT LAKES | GREAT LAKES | 508 | 2 | 37522 | 2824 | 757 | 41103 | 1012 | | RECRUIT & SKILL TRAINING |
| INDIANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAV WEAPONS SUPPORT CTR | CRANE | 507 | 2 | 59 | 4973 | 415 | 5447 | 62509 | 91 R | WEAPONS SYSTEM & ORDNANCE SP |
| NAVAL AVIONICS CENTER | INDIANAPOLIS | 306 | 2 | 31 | 3457 | 3 | 3491 | 185 | 91 R | AVIONICS REPAIR |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|------|------|-------|------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| KENTUCKY | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAV ORDNANCE STA, LOUISVILLE | LOUISVILLE | 507 | 3 | 11 | 2579 | 192 | 2782 | 150 | 91 R | ORDNANCE SUPPORT |
| LOUISIANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, NEW ORLEANS | NEW ORLEANS | 205 | 2 | 1274 | 590 | 101 | 1965 | 4921 | | RESERVE AIR TRAINING |
| MAINE | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, BRUNSWICK | BRUNSWICK | 202 | 1 | 3114 | 451 | 97 | 3662 | 8742 | | PATROL AIRCRAFT |
| NAV SECURITY GROUP ACT | WINTER HARBOR | 303 | 3 | 333 | 62 | 11 | 406 | 603 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| MARYLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| D W TAYLOR NAV SHIP R&D CTR | BETHESDA | 306 | 2 | 71 | 2824 | 55 | 2950 | 327 | | R&D-SHIP TECHNOLOGY |
| NAV AIR TEST CTR, PAX RIVER | PATUXANT RIVER | 306 | 2 | 3428 | 3376 | 2569 | 9373 | 7127 | | T&E AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS |
| NAV ELECTRONIC SYS ENGR ACT | ST INIGOES | 306 | 3 | 69 | 363 | 695 | 1127 | 969 | | T&E ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS |
| NAV ORDNANCE STA, INDIAN HEA | INDIAN HEAD | 507 | 3 | 490 | 3056 | 643 | 4189 | 3410 | | SOLID PROPELLENTS |
| NAV SURFACE WEAPONS CTR | SILVER SPRING | 306 | 3 | 14 | 1839 | 100 | 1953 | 733 | 91 R | R&D-NAVAL WEAPONS |
| NAVAL COMM UNIT, WASHINGTON | CHELTENHAM | 303 | 3 | 130 | 232 | 124 | 486 | 240 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| NAVAL MEDICAL COMMAND-NCR | BETHESDA | 508 | 2 | 3398 | 2435 | 214 | 6047 | 242 | | HEALTH CARE |
| US NAVAL ACADEMY | ANNAPOLIS | 508 | 2 | 5340 | 2803 | 1080 | 9223 | 1747 | | OFFICER ACQUISITION TRAINING |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, SOUTH WEYMOUTH | SOUTH WEYMOUTH | 205 | 2 | 907 | 202 | 2 | 1111 | 2250 | | RESERVE AIR TRAINING |
| MISSISSIPPI | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, MERIDIAN | MERIDIAN | 508 | 2 | 2483 | 373 | 624 | 3480 | 13507 | | FLIGHT TRAINING |
| NAV CONST BN CTR, GULFPORT | GULFPORT | 402 | 3 | 3814 | 594 | 72 | 4480 | 4502 | | CONSTRUCTION FORCE SUPPORT |
| NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC OFFICE | BAY ST LOUIS | 303 | 2 | 87 | 1471 | 318 | 1876 | 1 | | NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC ACTIVITI |
| NAVAL STATION PASCAGULA, MS | PASCAGULA | 402 | 2 | 390 | 70 | 0 | 460 | 100 | | NAVAL STATION |
| NEVADA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, FALLON | FALLON | 202 | 2 | 987 | 299 | 720 | 2006 | 141059 | | ATTACK AIRCRAFT TRAINING |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | | | | | | | | | | |
| PORTSMOUTH NAVAL SHIPYARD | PORTSMOUTH | 507 | 1 | 879 | 7241 | 147 | 8267 | 297 | | SHIP CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR |
| NEW JERSEY | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL AIR ENG CTR, LAKEHURST | LAKEHURST | 306 | 2 | 473 | 2473 | 351 | 3297 | 7412 | | AIRCRAFT LAUNCH/RECOVERY SYS |
| NAVAL AIR PROPULSION CENTER | TRENTON | 306 | 2 | 8 | 724 | 10 | 742 | 72 | 91 R | ENGINE T&E ACTIVITIES |
| NAVAL WEAPONS STA, EARLE | COLTS NECK | 507 | 1 | 2836 | 861 | 128 | 3825 | 11158 | | ORDNANCE SUPPORT |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL STATION NEW YORK | STAT IS/BKLYN | 402 | 2 | 964 | 1233 | 67 | 2264 | 141 | | NAVAL STATION/BKLYN TO CLOSE |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAMP LEJEUNE NAVAL HOSPITAL | JACKSONVILLE | 508 | 2 | 846 | 376 | 140 | 1362 | 10 | | HEALTH CARE |
| NAVAL AVIATION DEPOT CHERRY | CHERRY POINT | 507 | 2 | 30 | 3970 | 0 | 4000 | 10 | | AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE |
| OHIO | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEFENSE FIN + ACCT CTR | CLEVELAND | 402 | 3 | 114 | 1531 | 6 | 1651 | 36 | | ADMIN SUPPORT-FINANCE |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, WILLOW GROVE | WILLOW GROVE | 205 | 2 | 1501 | 826 | 14 | 2341 | 967 | | RESERVE AIR TRAINING |
| NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER | WARMINSTER | 306 | 3 | 256 | 2580 | 481 | 3317 | 921 | 91 R | AIRCRAFT TECHNOLOGY |
| NAVAL HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA | PHILADELPHIA | 508 | 2 | 420 | 394 | 31 | 845 | 48 | 88 C | HEALTH CARE |
| NAVAL STATION PHILADELPHIA | PHILADELPHIA | 402 | 2 | 1040 | 1616 | 98 | 2754 | 522 | 91 C | SHIP SUPPORT |
| NAVY AVIATION SUPPLY OFFICE | PHILADELPHIA | 507 | 3 | 115 | 5332 | 229 | 5676 | 135 | | NAVAL AVIATION SUPPLY&DLA IC |
| NAVY SHIPS PARTS CONTROL CTR | MECHANICSBURG | 507 | 3 | 164 | 6537 | 214 | 6915 | 857 | | INVENTORY CONTROL POINT |
| PHILADELPHIA NAVAL SHIPYARD | PHILADELPHIA | 507 | 1 | 7812 | 9623 | 730 | 18165 | 904 | 91 C | SHIP BLDG & REPAIR |
| RHODE ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAV EDUCATION & TRAINING CTR | NEWPORT | 508 | 2 | 6655 | 1299 | 293 | 8247 | 1199 | | OFF INDOCTRIN & SKILL TNG |
| NAVAL UNDER WATER SYS CTR | NEWPORT | 306 | 2 | 174 | 3732 | 3744 | 7650 | 371 | | UNDERSEA WARFARE R&D |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEAUFORT NAVAL HOSPITAL | BEAUFORT | 508 | 2 | 413 | 171 | 50 | 634 | 10 | | HEALTH CARE |
| CHARLESTON NAVAL SHIPYARD | CHARLESTON | 507 | 1 | 58 | 7300 | 421 | 7779 | 1923 | | SHIP/SUB REPAIR |
| NAV WEAPONS STA, CHARLESTON | CHARLESTON | 507 | 3 | 5351 | 1660 | 881 | 7892 | 17480 | | WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT |
| NAVAL STATION CHARLESTON | CHARLESTON | 402 | 1 | 22080 | 4491 | 0 | 26571 | 899 | | OPERATING BASE |
| TENNESSEE | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, MEMPHIS | MILLINGTON | 508 | 2 | 8339 | 1090 | 566 | 9995 | 3499 | | SKILL TRAINING |
| NAVAL HOSPITAL, MILLINGTON | MILLINGTON | 508 | 2 | 525 | 139 | 63 | 727 | 38 | | HEALTH CARE |
| TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, CHASE FIELD | BEEVILLE | 508 | 2 | 835 | 319 | 528 | 1682 | 9633 | 91 C | FLIGHT TRAINING |
| NAS, CORPUS CHRISTI | CORPUS CHRISTI | 508 | 2 | 2348 | 4834 | 642 | 7824 | 4400 | | FLIGHT TRAINING |
| NAS, DALLAS | DALLAS | 205 | 2 | 3934 | 506 | 36 | 4476 | 799 | | RESERVE AIR TRAINING |
| NAS, KINGSVILLE | KINGSVILLE | 508 | 2 | 853 | 296 | 639 | 1788 | 5582 | | FLIGHT TRAINING |
| NS, INGLESIDE, TX | INGLESIDE | 402 | 2 | 1570 | 100 | 0 | 1670 | 100 | | NAVAL STATION |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
 United States
 September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| VIRGINIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| FLEET COMBAT TNG CTR, LANT | VIRGINIA BEACH | 508 | 2 | 4817 | 675 | 85 | 5577 | 1038 | | SPECIALIZED TRAINING |
| NAS, NORFOLK | NORFOLK | 202 | 1 | 9145 | 6588 | 410 | 16143 | 1386 | | EARLY WARN/ASW AIRCFT,NARF |
| NAS, OCEANA | VIRGINIA BEACH | 202 | 1 | 9748 | 771 | 396 | 10915 | 15180 | | FIGHTER & ATTACK AIRCRAFT |
| NAV AMPHIB BASE LITTLE CREEK | NORFOLK | 402 | 1 | 11747 | 1082 | 464 | 13293 | 11808 | | AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SUPPORT |
| NAV SECURITY GRP ACT | CHESAPEAKE | 303 | 3 | 1303 | 122 | 61 | 1486 | 4118 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| NAVAL AVIATION DEPOT NOFOLK | NOFOLK | 507 | 2 | 270 | 4128 | 0 | 4398 | 4398 | | AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE |
| NAVAL HOSPITAL, PORTSMOUTH | PORTSMOUTH | 508 | 2 | 2338 | 1456 | 548 | 4342 | 110 | | HEALTH CARE |
| NAVAL STATION, NORFOLK | NORFOLK | 402 | 1 | 54251 | 11005 | 362 | 65618 | 181 | | OPERATING BASE |
| NAVAL SURFACE WEAPONS CTR | DAHLGREN | 306 | 2 | 672 | 3546 | 413 | 4631 | 4320 | | RD&E-ORDNANCE TECHNOLOGY |
| NAVAL WEAPONS STA, YORKTOWN | YORKTOWN | 507 | 3 | 1056 | 2067 | 430 | 3553 | 10624 | | ORDNANCE SUPPORT |
| NAVCOMM AREA MASTER STA LANT | NORFOLK | 303 | 3 | 351 | 109 | 0 | 460 | 1474 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| NORFOLK NAVAL SHIPYARD | PORTSMOUTH | 507 | 2 | 720 | 13517 | 1665 | 15902 | 1340 | | SHIP ALTERATIONS & REPAIR |
| WASHINGTON | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, WHIDBEY ISLAND | OAK HARBOR | 202 | 1 | 8431 | 797 | 641 | 9869 | 70998 | | ATTACK&ELEC WARFARE AIRCRAFT |
| NAV STRATEGIC WEAPON FAC PAC | BREMERTON | 507 | 3 | 115 | 352 | 303 | 770 | 0 | | ORDNANCE SUPPORT |
| NAV UNDERSEA WARFARE ENG STA | KEYPORT | 507 | 3 | 313 | 3679 | 1538 | 5530 | 4939 | | UNDERWATER WEAPONS SUPPORT |
| NAVAL STATION, PUGET SOUND | SEATTLE/EVERETT | 402 | 2 | 1401 | 1698 | 110 | 3209 | 271 | * | FLT SPT\SEATTLE TO CLOSE |
| NAVAL SUBMARINE BASE, BANGOR | BANGOR | 402 | 1 | 5845 | 1831 | 1291 | 8967 | 6691 | | SUBMARINE BASE |
| PUGET SOUND NAVAL SHIPYARD | BREMERTON | 507 | 1 | 5316 | 24662 | 316 | 30294 | 1392 | | SHIP ALTERATION & REPAIR |

* Naval Station Puget Sound comprises locations at Seattle (Sand Point) and Everett. The Seattle location was identified for partial closure by the 1988 Commission, changed to total closure by the 1991 Commission.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
United States Territories and Possessions
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUAM | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAS, AGANA | AGANA, GUAM | 202 | 2 | 2920 | 391 | 0 | 3311 | 16080 | | PATROL ELEC WARFARE AIRCRAFT |
| NAVAL SHIP REPAIR FAC, GUAM | AGANA, GUAM | 507 | 1 | 133 | 936 | 14 | 1093 | 183 | | FLEET MAINTENANCE |
| NAVAL STATION, GUAM | AGANA, GUAM | 402 | 2 | 70221 | 4756 | 138 | 75115 | 0 | | FLEET SUPPORT |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUERTO RICO | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL STA, ROOSEVELT ROADS | ROOSEVELT RDS | 202 | 2 | 3409 | 894 | 971 | 5274 | 32161 | | OPERATING BASE |
| SECURITY GROUP PUERTO RICO | SABANA SECA | 303 | 3 | 368 | 97 | 0 | 465 | 2618 | | SECURITY GROUP |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Forces in Foreign Areas
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|------|-------|------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| AUSTRALIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAV COMMSTA, HAROLD E HOLT | EXMOUTH | 303 | 3 | 364 | 169 | 1 | 534 | 18155 | | COMMUNICATIONS/END OPS |
| BERMUDA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL AIR STATION, BERMUDA | BERMUDA | 202 | 2 | 1156 | 382 | 30 | 1568 | 1453 | | PATROL AIRCFT/REDUCE OPS |
| CANADA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL FACILITY, ARGENTIA | ARGENTIA,N'LAND | 303 | 3 | 474 | 143 | 104 | 721 | 9066 | | OCEAN RESEARCH/REDUCE OPS |
| CUBA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAV STATION, GUANTANAMO BAY | GUANTANAMO BAY | 202 | 2 | 2484 | 816 | 483 | 3783 | 28817 | | OPERATING BASE |
| DIEGO GARCIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL SUPPORT FACILITY | DIEGO GARCIA | 402 | 3 | 1492 | 59 | 1786 | 3337 | 7000 | | SUPPORT ACTIVITIES |
| ICELAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL STATION, KEFLAVIK | KEFLAVIK | 202 | 1 | 3452 | 921 | 99 | 4472 | 23339 | | FLT SUPPORT/PATROL AIRCRAFT |
| ITALY | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL AIR STATION, SIGONELLA | SIGONELLA | 202 | 1 | 2934 | 587 | 542 | 4063 | 651 | | PATROL/FLEET AIRCRAFT |
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY | NAPLES | 402 | 3 | 4079 | 962 | 91 | 5132 | 177 | | FLEET SUPPORT/HOSP |
| JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAV COMM STA, JAPAN | YOKOSUKA | 303 | 3 | 597 | 156 | 81 | 834 | 1167 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| NAV FLEET ACTIVITIES, SASEBO | SASEBO | 507 | 2 | 2771 | 2850 | 1139 | 6760 | 8386 | | ORDNANCE SUPPORT |
| NAV FLEET ACTIVITY, YOKOSUKA | YOKOSUKA | 402 | 1 | 9381 | 340 | 0 | 9721 | 3400 | | FLEET SUPPORT |
| NAV SHIP REPAIR FAC, YOKOSUKA | YOKOSUKA | 507 | 1 | 29 | 1819 | 0 | 1848 | 0 | | FLEET MAINTENANCE |
| NAVAL AIR FACILITY, ATSUGI | ATSUGI | 202 | 2 | 2845 | 790 | 80 | 3715 | 1771 | | RECONNAISSANCE AIRCRAFT |
| NAVAL HOSPITAL OKINAWA | CHATAN | 508 | 2 | 643 | 108 | 0 | 751 | 0 | | HEALTH CARE |
| PANAMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAV SECURITY GP ACT, GALETA | GALETA ISLAND | 303 | 3 | 343 | 38 | 0 | 381 | 707 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| NAVAL STATION, PANAMA CANAL | RODMAN | 402 | 3 | 992 | 379 | 113 | 1484 | 3166 | | OPERATING BASE |
| PHILIPPINES | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAV SHIP REPAIR FAC, SUBIC B | SUBIC BAY | 507 | 1 | 122 | 4576 | 0 | 4698 | 0 | | FLEET MAINTENANCE |
| NAVAL SHIP REPAIR FAC, CUBI | SUBIC BAY | 202 | 2 | 2972 | 828 | 32 | 3832 | 0 | | ATTACK/ASW AIRCRAFT |
| NAVAL SHIP REPAIR FAC, SUBIC | SUBIC BAY | 402 | 1 | 3496 | 1653 | 0 | 5149 | 15000 | | NAVAL STATION/TO CLOSE 92 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
 Used by U.S. Forces in Foreign Areas
 September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|------|------|-------|------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPAIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL STATION, ROTA | ROTA | 202 | 2 | 3435 | 1272 | 70 | 4777 | 6776 | | OPS/AIR BASE/REDUCE OPS |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVAL ACTIVITIES, U.K. | LONDON | 402 | 3 | 1266 | 305 | 27 | 1598 | 38 | | FLEET, SHORE ESTAB. SUPPORT |
| NAVAL SECURITY GP ACT, EDZEL | EDZELL, SCOTLAND | 303 | 3 | 833 | 202 | 32 | 1067 | 457 | | COMMUNICATIONS |
| NAVAL SUPPORT ACT, SCOTLAND | HOLY LOCH | 402 | 3 | 1970 | 72 | 1 | 2043 | 70 | | FLEET SUPPORT/END OPS |

TABLE VII

NAVY - BASE OPERATING SUPPORT COSTS - FY1993
(\$ Million)

| <u>Major Defense Program</u> | <u>Fifty States</u> | <u>US Territories & Possessions</u> | <u>Foreign/Overseas</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| Strategic Forces | 132.5 | - | - | 132.5 |
| General Purpose Forces | 941.2 | 130.1 | 571.0 | 1,642.3 |
| Intell/Communications | 83.7 | 7.1 | 25.3 | 116.1 |
| Airlift/Sealift | - | - | - | - |
| Guard & Reserve Forces | 225.3 | - | - | 225.3 |
| Research & Development | 776.8 | - | - | 776.8 |
| Central Supply & Maintenance | 4,000.7 | 86.4 | 412.2 | 4,499.3 |
| Training, Medical, & Other General Purpose Activities | 454.0 | - | 6.3 | 460.3 |
| Administration & Assoc. Activities | 179.0 | - | - | 179.0 |
| Support to Other Nations | - | - | - | - |
| SUBTOTAL | 6,793.2 | 223.6 | 1,014.8 | 8,031.6 |
| Construction | 367.2 | 48.4 | 12.5 | 428.1 |
| Family Housing O&M | 405.7 | 82.2 | 109.4 | 597.3 |
| TOTAL | 7,566.1 | 354.2 | 1,136.7 | 9,057.0 |

* Financial data reflects change in OM&N Research & Development transferred funding to Military Construction as of FY93 Budget.

CHAPTER FOUR

AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE

I. INTRODUCTION

The Air Force Base Structure Chapter to the DoD Base Structure Report for FY 93 is submitted in accordance with Section 115, Title 10, United States Code. Section I describes the criteria used by the Air Force to determine its base structure. Section II discusses historical data on base structure and describes the criteria used by the Air Force to determine its base structure. Section III relates the needs of the major activities within each Installation Defense Planning and Programming Category (IDPPC) to the current base structure. Major changes to the FY 93 force structure and their impact on the base structure are also described in Section III. Section IV details projected FY 93 Air Force base operating costs. Section V summarizes major actions taken and alternatives being pursued to reduce base operating costs. Finally, Section VI contains a summary and listing of all Air Force major and minor Air Force installations.

During 1986 the Air Force reclassified its bases into four categories: major installations, minor installations, support sites, and other activities.

The primary reason for the reclassification effort was to update and describe accurately the Air Force's actual installation posture. The previous system categorized all Air Force properties as either major or minor installations. Clearly many of these properties were not "installations" and should not have been reported as such. With the Air Force's broad spectrum of roles, missions, and organizations of varying sizes, two categories did not accurately describe the Air Force structure. The four new categories are explained below.

1. A major installation is a self-supporting center of operations for Air Force combat, combat support, or training. To qualify as a major installation, an activity must satisfy all of the following criteria:

a) Be operated by an Active, Guard, or Reserve unit of wing size or larger.

b) Have all the organic support to accomplish the unit mission. For example, a major flying organization has the organic maintenance to support its aircraft and the organic base support structure to manage resources and maintain facilities.

c) Have real property accountability through ownership, lease, permit, or other written agreement for all real estate and facilities necessary to conduct the unit's assigned mission. Agreements with foreign governments or Federal, State or local agencies, which give the Air Force jurisdiction over real property meet this requirement. In the case of Guard or Reserve units at civil airports, shared use agreements (as opposed to joint use agreements where the military owns the runway) normally do not give the Air Force exclusion control over runways, taxiways, etc., and therefore, do not meet the criteria to be a major installation.

2. Minor installations are facilities operated by Active, Guard, or Reserve units of at least squadron size that do not satisfy all the criteria for a major installation. Examples of minor installations are Guard or Reserve squadron flying operations that are located at civilian controlled airports. These are smaller operations compared to active organizations where the Air Force owns and controls the runways and requires larger support operations for a permanent base population.

3. Support Sites and Other Activities.* A support site is a detached piece of real property operated by an Active, Reserve, or Guard component that provides general support to the Air Force mission as opposed to supporting a particular installation. Examples of support sites are missile tracking sites; radar bomb scoring sites; Air Force-owned, contractor-operated plants; and radio relay sites. Other activities include Air Force units that have little or no real property accountability over the real estate they occupy. Examples include Active, Guard, or Reserve Air Force units that are located on installations belonging to other Services or leased office space that supports recruiting detachments, Office of Special Investigations Detachments, etc.

In conclusion, the Air Force classification system is designed to accurately describe Air Force installation posture. Major installations are self-supporting centers of operations. Minor installations are smaller operations with a squadron or larger presence. Support sites are detached entities that provide generalized support to the Air

* For the purpose of this report, Air Force categories 3 and 4 have been combined into DoD category 4. This more closely aligns Air Force base categories with the other Services and gives a more representative picture of DoD's base structure where significant numbers of personnel are assigned.

Force functions that have little or no real property accountability. To place these categories in FY 93 context, the Air Force possesses a total of 242 installations: 121 major and 121 minor. There are also numerous smaller support sites and other activities not listed in this report. A summary of the Air Force base structure is at TABLE X. The list of installations follows.

II. BASE STRUCTURE OVERVIEW

The Air Force base structure is intended to optimally support its force structure, support the training of the personnel required to man that force structure, support the maintenance of that force structure, and support the research and development necessary to modernize that force structure. A combination of threat and commitment to allies drives a balance of domestic and overseas bases.

In the past, the array of domestic bases was determined by a variety of factors such as survivability, dispersion, proximity to and unencroached access to training airspace and ranges, suitable weather, and adequate base infrastructure. As the Air Force looks to the future and a leaner, more capable force structure, it is compelled to close and realign bases. It must insure that the potential for limitations such as encroachment and airspace congestion are minimized at our remaining bases. Likewise, locations or regions where there is a greater potential for future airspace/range expansion must be optimized. Consequently, bases selected for closure should generally be those with the least flexibility to absorb future requirements, and the least potential to accommodate additional or new missions.

MAJOR CONSIDERATIONS AND CRITERIA:

Selecting Air Force bases to close because of reductions in force structure is an extremely difficult task. All of our bases suit their current purposes and are in good physical condition. Most have had substantial amounts of construction or renovation on them during the last decade as we strove to provide high quality facilities for our people to work and live in.

Following the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (P.L. 101-510), and OSD guidance, the Air Force developed a structured process that would treat all bases equally, without regard to past studies or announcements. The basis for selection was the DoD Force Structure Plan submitted to Congress by the Secretary of Defense, and the eight DoD selection criteria approved by the Secretary:

- I Current and future mission requirements and the impact on operational readiness of the DOD's total force.
- II Availability and condition of land facilities and associated airspace at both the existing and potential receiving locations.
- III The ability to accommodate contingency, mobilization, and future force requirements at both the existing and potential receiving locations.
- IV The cost and manpower implications.
- V The extent and timing of potential cost savings, including the number of years, beginning with the date of completion of the closure or realignment, for the savings to exceed the costs.
- VI The economic impact on communities.
- VII The ability of both the existing and potential receiving communities infrastructure to support forces, missions and personnel.
- VIII The environmental impact.

PROCESS: The Secretary of the Air Force appointed a Base Closure Executive Group (BCEG) of general officers and comparable (SES-level) career civilians. Areas of expertise included environment; facilities and construction; finance; law; logistics; operations; personnel and training; and research, development and acquisition. Directors of Plans and Programs from the Major Commands (MAJCOMs) served as advisors to the group. Senior officers from the Air Reserve Component participated as appropriate. A working group of senior experts was established to provide staff support.

The BCEG reviewed all bases, active and reserve components, with more than 300 civilians authorized to be employed. Data on all such bases in the United States were collected on a standard questionnaire directly from the bases, with validation by MAJCOMs and Air Staff and with the assistance of an Air Force Audit Agency representative.

Expanded Criteria

Criterion I -- CURRENT AND FUTURE MISSION REQUIREMENTS AND THE IMPACT ON OPERATIONAL READINESS OF THE DOD'S TOTAL FORCE. Considered the force structure and the base's effectiveness in accomplishing both the current mission, as well as

potential future Air Force missions. This was done by measuring how its geographic location, proximity to training areas and special use airspace support/enhance the missions. Additionally, existing and future associated air space availability and encroachment issues were identified.

Criterion II -- **AVAILABILITY AND CONDITION OF LAND, FACILITIES AND ASSOCIATED AIRSPACE AT BOTH THE EXISTING AND POTENTIAL RECEIVING LOCATIONS.** Considered the condition and capacity of existing facilities, and required replication of unique facilities. This criteria also considered existing and future community ground encroachment.

Criterion III -- **THE ABILITY TO ACCOMMODATE CONTINGENCY, MOBILIZATION, AND FUTURE FORCE REQUIREMENTS AT BOTH THE EXISTING AND POTENTIAL RECEIVING LOCATIONS.** Considered capacities of the aerodrome and installation infrastructure to meet different Air Force mission requirements during mobilization or contingency actions. This criteria also considered the installation's ability to execute future missions/requirements (focus on the installation's infrastructure capability).

Criterion IV -- **THE COST AND MANPOWER IMPLICATIONS.** Considered one-time closure costs, savings derived over a 20-year period, recurring savings, and support manpower spaces eliminated by closing the base.

Criterion V -- **THE EXTENT AND TIMING OF POTENTIAL COST SAVINGS, INCLUDING THE NUMBER OF YEARS, BEGINNING WITH THE DATE OF COMPLETION OF THE CLOSURE OR REALIGNMENT, FOR THE SAVINGS TO EXCEED THE COSTS.** Considered investment payback in years elapsed from closure to payback.

Criterion VI -- **THE ECONOMIC IMPACT ON COMMUNITIES.** Considered the effects on the community resulting from the potential loss of employment, population, and income. This criteria also considered the effect of the closure on the operating revenues of the local government, as well as providing an estimate for the length of time required to accomplish an Installation Restoration Program.

Criterion VII -- **THE ABILITY OF BOTH THE EXISTING AND POTENTIAL RECEIVING COMMUNITIES INFRASTRUCTURE TO SUPPORT FORCES, MISSIONS AND PERSONNEL.** Considered a variety of off-base community infrastructure support factors. These factors include off-base housing, public transportation, recreation and shopping facilities, crime rate, educational programs, spousal employment, and medical care.

Criterion VIII -- THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT. An assessment of existing conditions for decision making. Considered air quality; adequacy and quality of the regional water supply; hazardous materials and solid/hazardous waste; biological and cultural constraints; type and quality of the area geology and soils.

III. RELATIONSHIP OF BASE STRUCTURE TO FORCE STRUCTURE

Force programming is dynamic and subject to many variables and revisions. Basing is closely tied to force posture and, thus, is also dynamic. Changes occur in response to altered assessments of the existing threat, force level and composition changes, revised deployment concepts and strategy, the continuing impact of resource management efforts, and national political adjustment. Each change in force posture has the potential to cause additional base adjustments in training and logistical support areas. Thus, Air Force base structure may only be defined within the context of existing circumstances. A substantial change in these circumstances, e.g., a decision to reduce overseas forces, would require adjustments in the existing CONUS base structure. Timing of the expansion of a weapon system influences bases selection, as do changes in force size and deployment concepts. In addition, base requirements for USAF weapon and support systems vary greatly due to differing weapon characteristics, operational support, and training requirements.

The ability to attain and maintain an operational posture which will ensure national security and support legitimate international commitments continues to be a prime objective in Air Force deployment decisions. Base selection and development must not only support employment plans for major weapon systems (along with their required combat support capabilities), they must also provide for training requirements generated by those systems. This development must also consider related test and development activities, adequate personnel, logistics, and communications support.

The Air Force places considerable emphasis on attaining maximum economies in the base support area, thereby enabling a greater proportion of the defense dollar to be expended on direct combat capability. Review of the base structure is continually ongoing to identify installations whose closure might result in resource savings without impacting combat capability.

Since each mission category has its own unique operational and training requirements which dictate Air Force base structure, each will be discussed separately. Specific major installations falling into each mission category, generally referred to as the IDPPC, are listed in Section VI.

STRATEGIC FORCES (100)

- Basing Requirements - Strategic Offense

In the basing of strategic offensive forces, careful consideration is given to geographic locations which maximize survivability of the force. For example, USAF intercontinental ballistic missiles (ICBMs) require sufficient area for adequate dispersal of launch sites. If Soviet submarine-launched missiles are postulated to be the most critical threat against our bombers and tankers, then inland bases should be considered for strategic offensive forces. Flying weather, airspace congestion, runways and pavements, maintenance and support facilities, and munitions storage capacity are all factors in basing decisions. A coastal base's force survivability can be enhanced through reposturing and dispersal to achieve the time needed to launch the forces safely and effectively.

Other operational requirements such as targeting, ranging and bomber/tanker mating must be considered when determining force beddown locations. Lateral support supplied to other commands, such as refueling overseas deployments of fighters and strategic airlift forces, is also a necessary consideration. Some overseas basing also enhances strategic operational effectiveness.

- Coming Force Structure Actions and Their Impact on Base Structure

Strategic Air Command (SAC), Tactical Air Command (TAC), and Military Airlift Command (MAC) will inactivate. Two new commands, Air Combat Command (ACC) and Air Mobility Command (AMC) will activate in mid-1992. Air Combat Command will have fighters, bombers, ICBMs, reconnaissance aircraft, and some tanker and airlift capability. Air Mobility Command will include the bulk of airlift assets, as well as a considerable portion of the tanker force. In conjunction, Air Force Logistics Command and Air Force Systems Command have merged into Air Force Materiel Command, and Air Force Communications Command has become a Field Operating Agency. The net result is a reduction in the number of major commands from 13 to 10. (This restructure applies to all mission categories).

The Administration has committed the United States to a program of strategic force modernization, including modernization of the ICBM force and deployment of the B-1B and B-2. In keeping with that commitment, the Air Force has deployed 50 Peacekeeper missiles in Minutemen III silos at F.E. Warren AFB, WY. Further, the Air Force is in the process of inactivating and retiring the Minuteman II fleet.

Lastly, the Air Force is continuing to plan and program for the development of the Strategic Training Range Complex in the northwestern United States.

- Basing Requirements - Strategic Defense

For strategic defense system, factors such as enemy weapon system performance, likely targets, and routes of attack are considered in basing decisions. Also considered are assessments of warning time to intercept, identify, and destroy the enemy vehicle. After consideration of all factors involved, a determination is made on the most effective deployment area.

- Base Requirements - Space Operations

Air Force Space Command (AFSPACECOM), a component of US Space Command, manages and operates assigned space assets and launch control resources. These missions require a decentralized facility structure that provides flexible launch capability, coverage for attack warning, surveillance and satellite control. In keeping with its launch control responsibilities, AFSPACECOM has gained command ownership of Patrick and Vandenberg AFBs.

- Coming Force Structure Actions and Their Impact on Base Structure

Falcon AFB, which is just east of Colorado Springs and home of the 2nd Space Wing along with Onizuka AFB near Sunnyvale, CA, are expanding to assume a greater role in satellite control.

GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES (200)

- Basing Requirements - Tactical

The nature of the tactical mission and its inherent complex equipment require considerable training facilities in the CONUS. Accessibility of weapons ranges, proximity to training airspace (including supersonic), and suitable weather to conduct the large volume of training are necessary. CONUS units conduct the initial weapons system training for all US Tactical Air Forces and provide a ready source of deployable forces for contingency response. This world-wide deployment tasking places some additional constraints on basing posture since forces should be conveniently aligned to airlift and tanker support. In addition, tactical forces which directly support the Army, such as tactical air control units, should be located as close as possible to support Army training and operational requirements.

Tactical forces overseas are based according to strategic, tactical, and security policy considerations in addition to any usual CONUS basing criteria. Each base must be capable of efficient peacetime operation and be prepared to meet the mission requirements it is tasked to conduct in combat or contingency situations. Each type of mission has its own peculiar basing requirements according to current strategies and contingency plans. The need for combat dispersal must be considered along with a requirement to receive forces from the CONUS in time of crisis. The overseas base structure must maintain a capability to respond to changing tactical and strategic situations. The overseas base structure requires cooperation of host governments, hence basing requirements must be set in the context of international security policy.

- Coming Force Structure Actions and Their Impact on Base Structure

The Air Force will continue to modernize the fighter force as it brings additional new F-15E and F-16 aircraft into the active inventory. The results of the F-16 modernization will benefit the Air Reserve components where increasing numbers of older F-4s and A-7s will be retired and replaced with F-16s from the active forces. As a part of this overall effort, the Air National Guard has been given a dedicated training capability in the F-16. This capability has been expanded to include some foreign military training.

- Basing Requirements - Mobility

Beddown locations for aircraft units are normally determined by wartime taskings, peacetime operations, and training requirements.

Units primarily to support inter-theater airlift are normally located along the east and west coasts of the United States in proximity to major transportation hubs. This basing strategy maximizes efficient use of available airlift assets and expedites personnel and cargo movement through the DoD transportation system. Forces primarily tasked to support intra-theater airlift requirements and close support of combat forces are located in proximity to the units of types of forces they will support. These airlift units require extensive training areas for low-level flying and restricted airspace for practicing aerial delivery of paratroopers and equipment. Collocating airlift with supported units enhances integration and builds cohesiveness.

- Coming Force Structure Actions and Their Impact on Base Structure

Airlift forces were affected significantly in the Air Force reorganization. Airlift force structure changes are designed to modernize the force and to expand the role of the

Air Reserve component in the airlift mission. The active duty force will soon receive its first C-17. This will add new dimensions to national airlift capacity and flexibility.

Special operations forces are being strengthened by the introduction of additional MC-130 Combat Talon aircraft and AC-130 gunships into the inventory.

AUXILIARY FORCES (300)

- Basing Requirements

Air Force Systems Command (AFSC) is responsible for the research, development, production, and procurement actions necessary to acquire aerospace weapon systems and support systems essential to the Air Force mission. AFSC delivers complete and operable systems to the using major commands. To accomplish its mission, AFSC must have extensive test facility complexes require runways, large areas of restricted airspace, numerous range and tracking facilities for administration of test programs and the correlation of basic and applied research during weapons development are also required.

The Air Force Communications Command's (AFCC) mission as a Field Operating Agency (FOA) is to provide the Air Force and the Department of Defense with communications, data automation, electronic and engineering installations, and air traffic control capability. For this tasking, AFCC requires facilities which permit ready access to related commercial facilities. Other locations in relatively remote areas act as communication links.

- Coming Force Structure Actions and Their Impact on Base Structure

AFSC and AFLC will merge to become Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) in the summer of 1992.

The President and Secretary of Defense initiated a Defense Management Review (DMR) during 1989 which targeted the acquisition process for streamlining. The DMR initiatives are continuing to be implemented over the next few years.

MISSION SUPPORT FORCES (400)

- Basing Requirements

Extensive facilities are required for mission support functions to sustain Air Force mission equipment and personnel. For example, medium range aircraft require refueling stops on transoceanic flights. These installations must have runways of sufficient length and weight bearing capacities to support transient aircraft and must have adequate billeting and other services available for transient personnel.

- Coming Force Structure Actions and Their Impact on Base Structure

Military Airlift Command is merged into the Air Combat Command and the Air Mobility Command.

CENTRAL SUPPORT FORCES (500)

- Basing Requirements

The mission of the Air Force Logistics Command (AFLC) is to provide responsive, effective, and economical support to meet the wide variety of missions assigned to the United States Air Force. To accomplish these tasks effectively, logistic support installations must be adjacent to transportation network terminals and facilities. Extensive warehousing, open automated requisitioning, procurement, and associated data storage activities are essential.

Air Training Command (ATC) requires the availability of extensive classroom, library and study facilities. Secure training facilities are required when training is being conducted on classified systems.

The location of flying training activities within areas of favorable flying weather and adjacent to unrestricted areas of airspace are essential for undergraduate pilot training (UPT) bases. Three parallel runways are highly desirable for main training bases with auxiliary fields within a short distance from the main base.

- Coming Force Structure Actions and Their Impact on Base Structure

AFLC and AFSC will merge to become Air Force Materiel Command (AFMC) in the summer of 1992.

IV. BASE OPERATING COSTS FOR 1993

A summary of the estimated FY 1993 cost (\$ million) for Air Force Base Operating Support is at TABLE IX.

Base operating costs identified in this section are not limited to those major and minor installations described in Section VI, but include all Air Force property listed in the real property inventory.

Base operating costs as defined here include military family housing and military construction costs as well as recurring operating costs such as utilities, facilities maintenance, and other support activities. Users are cautioned that military family housing, military construction, and recurring operating costs vary among bases. Therefore, base operating costs, defined as these are, would not be suitable for comparisons among bases.

Additional details related to Air Force management of base operating support functions can be obtained from the Air Force study entitled, Air Force Management of Base Operating Support Functions. This study describes the relationship of Air Force base operating support functions to Air Force combat capability and outlines how the Air Force is organized to conduct base operating support activities.

V. ACTIONS TO ENHANCE EFFICIENCIES AND REDUCE COSTS

The Air Force will use base closures and sweeping organizational restructuring to streamline management, stimulate leadership, strengthen operations, and save money as threat and budgetary considerations draw down force structure.

BASE CLOSURES

The 1988 Base Closure Commission recommended the following closures: Pease, March 1991; George, December 1992; Chanute, September 1993; Mather, September 1993; and Norton, March 1994.

The 1991 Base Closure Commission recommended the following closures: 1992 - Eaker and England; 1993 - Bergstrom, Carswell, Myrtle Beach, Williams and Wurtsmith; 1994 - Grissom, Loring, Lowry, MacDill (partial), Richards-Gebaur and Rickenbacker; 1995 - Castle.

Overseas Action: Since 1990 it has been announced that the Air Force will withdraw from 28 overseas installations. The Air Force is conducting diplomatic consultation on withdrawals from additional overseas installations.

AIR FORCE RESTRUCTURE

The Air Force has embarked on a restructuring that reflects vision, incorporates modern management practices and builds combat capability. This restructuring constitutes the most significant change since its founding in 1947. The overall character is clear: to be even better prepared in the future to provide Global Reach - Global Power for the Nation.

Headquarters Air Force - The Air Force Headquarters functions to set policy; review and evaluate program guidance; plan, program, and budget; and allocate and distribute resources. A number of headquarters elements have gradually migrated away from these activities. Hence, the headquarters restructure effort refocuses the Pentagon staff on these four functions, while also streamlining and delayering the organization. The Secretariat will focus on the business matters of the Air Force while the Air Staff deals with operational matters. The immediate result is a smaller Headquarters with approximately a 21% reduction in personnel.

Major Commands - Systems and Logistics Commands will merge into Air Force Materiel Command and will become operational in the summer of 1992.

A new Air Force Intelligence Command has taken charge of the broader Air Force intelligence mission which has been scattered across several commands. Strategic Air Command (SAC), Tactical Air Command (TAC), and Military Airlift Command (MAC) will inactivate. Two new commands, Air Combat Command (ACC) and Air Mobility Command (AMC) will activate in mid-1992. Air Combat Command will have fighters, bombers, ICBMs, reconnaissance aircraft, and some tanker and airlift capability. Air Mobility Command will include the bulk of airlift assets, as well as a considerable portion of the tanker force. Air Force Logistics Command and Air Force Systems Command have merged into Air Force Materiel Command, and Air Force Communications Command has become a Field Operating Agency. The net result will be a reduction in the number of major commands from 13 to 10.

Numbered Air Forces and Air Divisions - Numbered Air Forces will have minimal staffs and will become operational echelons. The management function disappears leaving only combat operations activity. The numbered Air Force staff will shrink to about half its present size. All air divisions will be eliminated.

Wings - The basic unit for generating and employing combat capability is the wing, and some very significant changes will take place at this level. Several wings will become "Composite Wings," meaning that they operate more than one kind of aircraft. Mountain Home AFB will be a composite wing where F-15C/Ds, F-15Es, tankers, AWACS aircraft, and other aircraft will form a unit designed for quick air intervention anywhere in the world. At Pope AFB, a wing of A-10s, F-16s, and C-130s will be assembled to train with the Army at nearby Fort Bragg. "One Base, One Wing, One Boss" is the motto that describes the new wing structure. Wing commanders who have the rank of Brigadier General (rather than Colonel) will command the wing, the base, and all associated local resources.

Shrinking budgets compel the Air Force to trim down, tone up, and operate with more efficiency. Base closures and restructuring are designed to make combat capability the number one priority.

TABLE VIII - SUMMARY OF AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS - SEPTEMBER 30, 1991

| Mission Category (IDPPC) | Fifty States | U.S. Territories and Possessions | Foreign Areas | Total |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| STRATEGIC (101) | 27 | 0 | 2 | 29 |
| INTELLIGENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS (103) | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| GUARD AND RESERVE (105) | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (106) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE (202) | 26 | 1 | 26 | 53 |
| AIRLIFT/SEALIFT (204) | 11 | 0 | 3 | 14 |
| GUARD AND RESERVE (205) | 87 | 1 | 0 | 88 |
| INTELLIGENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS (303) | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (306) | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| CENTRAL SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE (EASTERN TEST RANGE) (307) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| STRATEGIC (401) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE (402) | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| CENTRAL SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE (507) | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| TRAINING, MEDICAL AND OTHER PERSONNEL (508) | 17 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| ADMINISTRATION AND ASSOCIATED ACTIVITIES (509) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL AIR FORCE | 204 | 2 | 36 | 242 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BPAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| ALABAMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABSTON AGS | ABSTON | 303 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 16 | 31 | | 280 COMB SQ (ANG) |
| BIRMINGHAM MAP AGS | BIRMINGHAM | 205 | 2 | 4 | 337 | 0 | 341 | 86 | | 117 RECON WING (ANG) |
| DANNELLY FIELD AGS | MONTGOMERY | 205 | 2 | 4 | 315 | 0 | 319 | 51 | | 187 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| HALL AGS | DOthan | 205 | 2 | 1 | 46 | 0 | 47 | 18 | | 115 TAC CONTROL SQ |
| MAXWELL AFB | MONTGOMERY | 508 | 1 | 2355 | 1522 | 549 | 4425 | 3528 | | AIR UNIVERSITY |
| ALASKA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLEAR AFS | ANDERSON | 101 | 2 | 113 | 53 | 226 | 392 | 11438 | | MISSILE WARNING |
| EIELSON AFB | FAIRBANKS | 202 | 1 | 3534 | 594 | 243 | 4371 | 19940 | | 343 FIGHTER WING |
| ELMENDORF AFB | ANCHORAGE | 202 | 1 | 7056 | 1405 | 729 | 9190 | 13130 | | 21 FIGHTER WING |
| GALENA AIRPORT AFS | GALENA | 202 | 2 | 310 | 14 | 51 | 375 | 182 | | FORWARD OPERATING LOCATION |
| KING SALMON AIRPORT | NAKNEK | 202 | 2 | 277 | 17 | 52 | 346 | 86 | | FORWARD OPERATING LOCATION |
| KULIS AGB | ANCHORAGE | 205 | 2 | 4 | 424 | 0 | 428 | 129 | | 176 COMPOSITE GROUP (ANG) |
| SHEMYA AFB | ALEUTIANS | 303 | 1 | 587 | 26 | 120 | 733 | 3520 | | 5073 AIR BASE GROUP |
| ARIZONA | | | | | | | | | | |
| DAVIS MONTHAN AFB | TUCSON | 202 | 1 | 4627 | 1306 | 286 | 6219 | 10982 | | 355 FIGHTER AIR WING |
| GILA BEND AFS | GILA BEND | 202 | 2 | 151 | 102 | 75 | 328 | 1886 | | AUXILIARY FIELD |
| LUKE AFB | LITCHFIELD PARK | 202 | 1 | 4275 | 1089 | 288 | 5652 | 4258 | | 58 FIGHTER WING |
| PHOENIX SKY HARBOR IAP AGS | PHOENIX | 105 | 2 | 3 | 339 | 0 | 342 | 51 | | 161 AIR REF GROUP (ANG) |
| TUCSON IAP AGS | TUCSON | 205 | 2 | 27 | 852 | 0 | 879 | 86 | | 162 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| WILLIAMS AFB | CHANDLER | 508 | 1 | 1217 | 397 | 1013 | 2627 | 4762 | 91 C | 82 FTW |
| ARKANSAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| EAKER AFB | BLYTHEVILLE | 101 | 1 | 1112 | 283 | 162 | 1557 | 3936 | 91 C | 97 AIR REF WG |
| FORT SMITH MAP AGS | FORT SMITH | 205 | 2 | 3 | 289 | 0 | 292 | 98 | | 188 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| LITTLE ROCK AFB | JACKSONVILLE | 204 | 1 | 5692 | 849 | 419 | 6960 | 11552 | | 314 AIRLIFT WING |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEALE AFB | MARYSVILLE | 101 | 1 | 3348 | 416 | 388 | 4152 | 22944 | | 9 WING |
| CASTLE AFB | MERCED | 101 | 1 | 4542 | 371 | 324 | 5237 | 3257 | 91 C | 93 WING |
| CHANNEL ISLAND AGS | OYNArd | 205 | 2 | 4 | 364 | 0 | 368 | 50 | | 146 AIRLIFT WING (ANG) |
| EDWARDS AFB | ROSAMOND | 306 | 1 | 4294 | 2419 | 2129 | 8842 | 300667 | | AF FLIGHT TEST CENTER |
| FRESNO AIR TERMINAL AGS | FRESNO | 205 | 2 | 3 | 386 | 0 | 389 | 127 | | 144 FIW (ANG) |
| GEORGE AFB | ADELANTO | 202 | 1 | 2746 | 297 | 141 | 3184 | 53889 | 88 C | 35 FIGHTER WING |
| LOS ANGELES AFB | EL SEGUNDO | 306 | 1 | 1794 | 1444 | 532 | 3770 | 102 | | SPACE SYSTEMS CENTER |
| MARCH AFB | SUNNYMEAD | 101 | 1 | 3181 | 1287 | 456 | 4924 | 6854 | | 22 AIR REF WG |
| MATHER AFB | RANCHO CORDOVA | 506 | 1 | 1856 | 823 | 564 | 3243 | 5945 | 88 C | 323 FLYING TRAINING WG |
| MCCLELLAN AFB | SACRAMENTO | 507 | 1 | 3121 | 10406 | 2391 | 15918 | 3137 | | AIR LOGISTICS CENTER |
| NORTH HIGHLANDS AGS | NORTH HIGHLANDS | 205 | 2 | 4 | 38 | 0 | 42 | 9 | | 162 COMB GP (ANG) |
| NOPTON AFB | SAN BERNARDINO | 204 | 1 | 4716 | 2082 | 547 | 7345 | 2339 | 88 C | 63 AIRLFT WG |
| ONIZUKA AFB | SUNNYVALE | 306 | 1 | 756 | 242 | 502 | 1500 | 23 | | SATELLITE CONTROL OPS |

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| ONTARIO IAP AGS | ONTARIO | 205 | 2 | 1 | 25 | 0 | 26 | 39 | | 148 COMM SQN (ANG) |
| TRAVIS AFB | FAIRFIELD | 204 | 1 | 9272 | 2061 | 467 | 10800 | 7545 | | 60 AIRLIFT WING |
| VANDENBERG AFB | LOMPOC | 106 | 1 | 3345 | 1232 | 3155 | 7732 | 98949 | | SPACE LAUNCH / MSL TEST CTR |
| COLORADO | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUCKLEY AFB | AURORA | 205 | 1 | 618 | 653 | 85 | 1357 | 7007 | | 140 FIGHTER WING (ANG) |
| CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN AFB | COLORADO SPGS | 101 | 1 | 1046 | 198 | 102 | 1346 | 519 | | AIR DEFENSE CMD/CONTROL |
| FALCON AFB | ELLICOTT | 401 | 1 | 1870 | 393 | 276 | 2539 | 2163 | | 2 SPACE WING |
| LOWRY AFB | DENVER | 508 | 1 | 2949 | 1571 | 550 | 5070 | 1934 | 91 C | TECH TRAINING CENTER |
| PETERSON AFB | COLORADO SPGS | 401 | 1 | 3100 | 1682 | 1944 | 6726 | 1155 | | USSPACECOM & AFSPACECOM HQS |
| US AIR FORCE ACADEMY | COLORADO SPGS | 508 | 1 | 2365 | 1959 | 672 | 4996 | 53633 | | OFFICER ACQUISITION TRAINING |
| CONNECTICUT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRADLEY IAP AGS | WINDSOR LOCKS | 205 | 2 | 1 | 299 | 0 | 300 | 125 | | 103 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| ORANGE AFS | NEW HAVEN | 205 | 2 | 1 | 45 | 0 | 46 | 29 | | ACFT CONTROL/WARNING (ANG) |
| DELAWARE | | | | | | | | | | |
| DOVER AFB | DOVER | 204 | 1 | 4234 | 1258 | 243 | 5735 | 3760 | | 436 AIRLIFT WING |
| NEW CASTLE COUNTY APT AGS | NEWPORT | 205 | 2 | 5 | 255 | 0 | 260 | 57 | | 166 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOLLING AFB | WASHINGTON | 509 | 1 | 3231 | 1045 | 320 | 4596 | 604 | | AIR FORCE DISTRICT WASH |
| FLORIDA | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVON PARK AFS | AVON PARK | 202 | 2 | 61 | 62 | 21 | 144 | 5181 | | AUXILARY AIRFIELD |
| CAPE CANAVERAL AFS | PORT CANAVERAL | 307 | 2 | 303 | 235 | 2949 | 3487 | 15435 | | SPACE LAUNCH OPERATIONS |
| EGLIN AAF 3 (DUKE FIELD) | CRESTVIEW | 202 | 2 | 244 | 373 | 0 | 617 | 1348 | | 919 SPECIAL OPS GROUP (AFR) |
| EGLIN AAF 9 (HURLBURT FIELD) | MARY ESTHER | 202 | 1 | 8420 | 649 | 127 | 9196 | 6634 | | AF SPECIAL OPERATIONS CMD |
| EGLIN AFB | VALPARISO | 306 | 1 | 8430 | 3755 | 1950 | 14135 | 454214 | | DEVEL TEST CENTER |
| HOMESTEAD AFB | HOMESTEAD | 202 | 1 | 4520 | 931 | 220 | 5671 | 3347 | | 31 FIGHTER WING |
| JACKSONVILLE IAP AGS | CALLAHAN | 205 | 2 | 3 | 392 | 0 | 395 | 332 | | 125 FIG (ANG) |
| MACDILL AFB | TAMPA | 202 | 1 | 6040 | 84 | 141 | 7066 | 5767 | 91 R | 56 FIGHTER WG |
| PATRICK AFB | COCOA BEACH | 307 | 1 | 3475 | 1184 | 1958 | 6621 | 2341 | | AF EASTERN TEST RANGE |
| TINDALL AFB | PANAMA CITY | 202 | 1 | 4571 | 996 | 434 | 6001 | 28824 | | AIR DEFENSE WEAPONS CENTER |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| DOBBINS AFB | MARIETTA | 205 | 1 | 63 | 1164 | 67 | 1714 | 1903 | | 94 AIRLIFT WG (AFR/ANG) |
| MCCOLLUM AFS | KENNESAW | 205 | 2 | 1 | 47 | 0 | 48 | 13 | | ACFT CONTROL/WARNING (ANG) |
| MOODY AFB | VALDOSTA | 202 | 1 | 2955 | 399 | 195 | 3549 | 5931 | | 347 FIGHTER WING |
| ROBINS AFB | WARNER ROBINS | 507 | 1 | 3814 | 13390 | 7987 | 25191 | 8790 | | AIR LOGISTICS CENTER |
| SAVANNAH IAP AGS | SAVANNAH | 205 | 2 | 5 | 264 | 0 | 267 | 232 | | 165 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |

AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| HAWAII | | | | | | | | | | |
| HICKAM AFB | HONOLULU | 402 | 1 | 4376 | 1897 | 184 | 6457 | 2912 | | HQ PACAF |
| KOKEE AFS | KEKAHA | 106 | 2 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 11 | | ACFT CONTROL & WARNING |
| IDAHO | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOISE AIR TERMINAL AGS | BOISE | 205 | 2 | 0 | 526 | 0 | 526 | 1994 | | 124 RECON GROUP (ANG) |
| MOUNTAIN HOME AFB | MOUNTAIN HOME | 202 | 1 | 1749 | 458 | 306 | 2513 | 9113 | | 366 WING |
| ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL MAP AGS | SPRINGFIELD | 205 | 2 | 3 | 327 | 0 | 330 | 91 | | 183 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| CHANUTE AFB | RANTOUL | 508 | 1 | 1894 | 793 | 752 | 3439 | 2174 | 88 C | TECH TRAINING CENTER |
| GREATER PEORIA APT AGS | BARTONVILLE | 205 | 2 | 4 | 257 | 0 | 261 | 386 | | 182 TAC AIR SUPPORT GP (ANG) |
| O'HARE IAP ARS | CHICAGO | 205 | 2 | 13 | 760 | 39 | 812 | 389 | | 928 AIRLIFT GROUP (AFR/ANG) |
| SCOTT AFB | BELLEVILLE | 204 | 1 | 6760 | 2973 | 6808 | 16541 | 3172 | | HQ AIR MOBILITY CMD |
| INDIANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| FT WAYNE MAP AGS | FORT WAYNE | 205 | 2 | 5 | 345 | 0 | 350 | 138 | | 122 FIGHTER WING (ANG) |
| GRISSOM AFB | BUNKER HILL | 101 | 1 | 2298 | 785 | 144 | 3227 | 3180 | 91 C | 305 AIR REF WC |
| HULMAN REGIONAL APT AGS | TERRE HAUTE | 205 | 2 | 5 | 299 | 0 | 304 | 279 | | 181 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| IOWA | | | | | | | | | | |
| DES MOINES IAP AGS | DES MOINES | 205 | 2 | 1 | 332 | 0 | 333 | 113 | | 132 FIGHTER WING (ANG) |
| SIOUX CITY MAP AGS | SERGEANT BLUFF | 205 | 2 | 3 | 280 | 0 | 283 | 106 | | 185 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| KANSAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| FORBES FIELD AGS | PAULINE | 105 | 2 | 3 | 379 | 0 | 382 | 200 | | 190 AIR REF GROUP (ANG) |
| MCCONNELL AFB | WICHITA | 101 | 1 | 3022 | 1244 | 159 | 4425 | 7686 | | 304 WING |
| KENTUCKY | | | | | | | | | | |
| STANDIFORD FIELD AGS | LOUISVILLE | 205 | 2 | 5 | 309 | 0 | 314 | 65 | | 123 RECON WING (ANG) |
| LOUISIANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARKSDALE AFB | BOSSIER CITY | 101 | 1 | 5476 | 1079 | 526 | 7081 | 22382 | | 2 WING |
| ENGLAND AFB | ALEXANDRIA | 202 | 1 | 1112 | 247 | 129 | 1496 | 2642 | 91 C | 23 FIGHTER WING |
| HAMMOND AGS | HAMMOND | 205 | 2 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 22 | | 236 COMM SQ (ANG) |
| MAINE | | | | | | | | | | |
| BANGOR AGS | BANGOR | 105 | 2 | 4 | 371 | 0 | 375 | 302 | | 101 AIR REFUELING WING (ANG) |
| LORING AFB | LIMESTONE | 101 | 1 | 2861 | 467 | 184 | 3512 | 9791 | 91 C | 42 WING |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPFC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | RFAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| SOUTH PORTLAND AGS | SOUTH PORTLAND | 205 | 2 | 2 | 39 | 0 | 41 | 12 | | 265 COMM SQ (ANG) |
| MARYLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANDREWS AFB | CAMP SPRINGS | 204 | 1 | 10061 | 2437 | 725 | 13223 | 4971 | | 89 AIRLIFT WING |
| MARTIN STATE AGS | BALTIMORE | 205 | 2 | 7 | 483 | 0 | 490 | 175 | | 135 ALFT GP/75 FTR GP (ANG) |
| MASSACHUSETTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| BARNES MAP AGS | WESTFIELD | 205 | 2 | 2 | 302 | 0 | 304 | 134 | | 104 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| CAPE COD AFS | BOURNE | 103 | 2 | 101 | 9 | 92 | 202 | 101 | | PAVE PAWS |
| HANSCOM AFB | BEDFORD | 306 | 1 | 3192 | 2424 | 166 | 5782 | 967 | | ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION |
| OTIS AGB | FALMOUTH | 205 | 1 | 3 | 698 | 36 | 737 | 3880 | | 102 FIW (ANG) |
| WELLESLEY AGS | WELLESLEY | 205 | 2 | 3 | 41 | 0 | 44 | 8 | | 253 COMM GP (ANG) |
| WESTOVER ARB | CHICOPEE | 205 | 1 | 9 | 963 | 37 | 1009 | 2592 | | 439 AIRLIFT WING (AFR) |
| WORCHESTER AGS | WORCHESTER | 205 | 2 | 2 | 63 | 0 | 65 | 8 | | 101 TAC CONTROL SQ (ANG) |
| MICHIGAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| K. I. SAWYER AFB | GWINN | 101 | 1 | 3151 | 365 | 156 | 3672 | 5214 | | 410 BOMB WING |
| SELFRIDGE AGS | MT CLEMENS | 205 | 1 | 111 | 1354 | 0 | 1465 | 3081 | | 127 FIGHTER WING (ANG/AFR) |
| W K KELLOGG REGIONAL APT AGS | BATTLE CREEK | 205 | 2 | 4 | 246 | 0 | 250 | 315 | | 110 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| WURTSMITH AFB | OSCODA | 101 | 1 | 2868 | 338 | 70 | 3276 | 5298 | 91 C | 379 WING |
| MINNESOTA | | | | | | | | | | |
| DULUTH IAP AGS | DULUTH | 205 | 2 | 4 | 403 | 0 | 407 | 409 | | 148 FIG (ANG) |
| MINNEAPOLIS/ST PAUL IAP ARS | MINNEAPOLIS | 205 | 2 | 18 | 608 | 35 | 661 | 302 | | 934 AIRLIFT GROUP (AFR/ANG) |
| MISSISSIPPI | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALLEN C THOMPSON FIELD AGS | FLOWOOD | 205 | 2 | 4 | 305 | 0 | 309 | 116 | | 172 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| COLUMBUS AFB | COLUMBUS | 508 | 1 | 1182 | 315 | 809 | 2306 | 6015 | | 14 FLYING TRAINING WING |
| GULFPORT/BILOXI MAP AGS | GULFPORT | 205 | 2 | 1 | 113 | 0 | 114 | 219 | | READINESS TRNG SITE (ANG) |
| KEESLER AFB | BILOXI | 508 | 1 | 5305 | 2016 | 673 | 7994 | 3489 | | TECH TRAINING CENTER |
| KEY FIELD AGS | MERIDIAN | 205 | 2 | 3 | 365 | 0 | 368 | 117 | | 186 RECON GROUP (ANG) |
| MISSOURI | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMA AEROSPACE CTR | ST LOUIS | 507 | 2 | 50 | 3266 | 22 | 3338 | 64 | | DEFENSE MAP AGENCY |
| JEFFERSON BARRACKS AGS | ST LOUIS | 205 | 2 | 2 | 60 | 0 | 62 | 135 | | ACFT CONTROL/WARNING (ANG) |
| LAMBERT ST LOUIS IAP AGS | ST ANN | 205 | 2 | 20 | 410 | 21 | 451 | 354 | | 131 FIGHTER WING (ANG) |
| RICHARDS GEBBUR ARS | BELTON | 205 | 2 | 6 | 365 | 284 | 655 | 433 | 91 C | 442 FIGHTER WG (AFR) |
| ROSECRANS MEMORIAL APT AGS | ELWOOD | 205 | 2 | 6 | 273 | 0 | 279 | 302 | | 139 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| WHITEMAN AFB | KNOB NOSTER | 101 | 1 | 3430 | 435 | 140 | 4005 | 25060 | | 351 MISSILE WING |
| MONTANA | | | | | | | | | | |
| GREAT FALLS IAP AGS | GREAT FALLS | 205 | 2 | 3 | 376 | 0 | 379 | 139 | | 120 FIG (ANG) |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| MALMSTROM AFB | GREAT FALLS | 101 | 1 | 4296 | 480 | 256 | 5032 | 29198 | | 341 MISSILE WING |
| NEBRASKA | | | | | | | | | | |
| LINCOLN MUNICIPAL AIRPORT AG | LINCOLN | 205 | 2 | 3 | 328 | 0 | 331 | 175 | | 155 RECON GROUP (ANG) |
| OFFUTT AFB | BELLEVUE | 101 | 1 | 11384 | 1762 | 1332 | 14478 | 3507 | | HQS USSTRATCOM |
| NEVADA | | | | | | | | | | |
| NELLIS AFB | LAS VEGAS | 202 | 1 | 6142 | 973 | 1218 | 8333 | 22115 | | FIGHTER WEAPONS CNTR |
| RENO CANNON IAP AGS | RENO | 205 | 2 | 4 | 322 | 0 | 326 | 123 | | 152 RECON GROUP (ANG) |
| TONOPAH AFS | TONOPAH | 306 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | | R&D ACTIVITIES |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW BOSTON AFS | MT VERNON | 101 | 2 | 25 | 63 | 116 | 204 | 2873 | | ELECTRONICS SITE |
| PEASE AGS | NEWINGTON | 101 | 2 | 4 | 358 | 0 | 362 | 229 | | 133 AIR REFUELING SQ (ANG) |
| NEW JERSEY | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATLANTIC CITY MAP AGS | PLEASANTVILLE | 205 | 2 | 3 | 368 | 0 | 371 | 286 | | 177 FIG (ANG) |
| MCGUIRE AFB | WRIGHTSTOWN | 204 | 1 | 4730 | 1762 | 276 | 6768 | 3820 | | 438 AIRLIFT WING |
| NEW MEXICO | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANNON AFB | CLOVIS | 202 | 1 | 6002 | 471 | 211 | 6684 | 4571 | | 27 FIGHTER WING |
| HOLLOMAN AFB | ALAMOGORDO | 202 | 1 | 3250 | 1046 | 497 | 4793 | 58498 | | 49 FIGHTER WING |
| KIRTLAND AFB | ALBUQUERQUE | 204 | 1 | 4961 | 2801 | 588 | 8350 | 44025 | | 542 CREW TRG WG/AFOTEC |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRIFFISS AFB | ROME | 101 | 1 | 3988 | 2484 | 203 | 6675 | 4025 | | 416 WING |
| HANCOCK FIELD AGS | SYRACUSE | 202 | 2 | 5 | 367 | 0 | 372 | 371 | | 174 FIGHTER WING (ANG) |
| NIAGARA FALLS IAP ARS | NIAGARA FALLS | 205 | 2 | 5 | 661 | 83 | 749 | 985 | | 914 AIRLIFT GROUP (AFR) |
| PLATTSBURGH AFB | PLATTSBURGH | 101 | 1 | 2116 | 346 | 115 | 2577 | 4818 | | 380 WING |
| ROSLYN AGS | ROSLYN | 205 | 2 | 2 | 48 | 0 | 50 | 50 | | 273 COMM SQ (ANG/AFR) |
| SCHENECTADY AIRPORT AGS | SCHENECTADY | 205 | 2 | 7 | 246 | 0 | 253 | 106 | | 109 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| STEWART IAP AGS | NEW WINDSOR | 205 | 2 | 4 | 667 | 0 | 671 | 304 | | 105 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRPORT AGS | WESTHAMPTON BCH | 205 | 2 | 3 | 263 | 0 | 266 | 71 | | 106 AIR RESCUE GROUP (ANG) |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| BADIN AGS | BADIN | 205 | 2 | 1 | 28 | 0 | 29 | 21 | | 263 COMM SQ (ANG) |
| CHARLOTTE/DOUGLAS IAP AGS | CHARLOTTE | 205 | 2 | 4 | 322 | 0 | 326 | 69 | | 145 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| POPE AFB | FAYETTEVILLE | 204 | 1 | 4484 | 400 | 203 | 5087 | 1890 | | 317 AIRLIFT WING |
| SEYMOUR JOHNSON AFB | GOLDSBORO | 202 | 1 | 4716 | 530 | 390 | 5636 | 4118 | | 4 FIGHTER WING |
| NORTH DAKOTA | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDFPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| CAVALIER AFS | MOUNTAIN | 103 | 2 | 23 | 7 | 127 | 157 | 650 | | MISSILE WARNING |
| GRAND FORKS AFB | EMERADO | 101 | 1 | 4903 | 470 | 268 | 5641 | 23857 | | 319 WING |
| HECTOR FIELD IAP AGS | FARGO | 205 | 2 | 6 | 382 | 0 | 388 | 133 | | 119 FIG (ANG) |
| MINOT AFB | MINOT | 101 | 1 | 5005 | 589 | 278 | 5872 | 24498 | | 5 WING |
| OHIO | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAMP PERRY AGS | PORT CLINTON | 205 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 31 | 32 | | 200 CIVIL ENGINEER SQN (ANG) |
| GENTILE AFS | DAYTON | 507 | 2 | 31 | 2213 | 0 | 2244 | 165 | | DEF ELEC SUP CTR (DLA) |
| MANSFIELD LAHM MAP AGS | MANSFIELD | 205 | 2 | 4 | 234 | 0 | 238 | 224 | | 179 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| NEWARK AFB | HEATH | 507 | 1 | 78 | 1965 | 105 | 2148 | 72 | | LOGISTICS/AGMC |
| RICKENBACKER AGB | LOCKBOURNE | 105 | 1 | 0 | 1794 | 12 | 1806 | 2597 | 91 C | 121 AIR REF WG (ANG/AFR) |
| SPRINGFIELD BECKLEY MAP AGS | SPRINGFIELD | 205 | 2 | 5 | 330 | 0 | 335 | 114 | | 178 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| TOLEDO EXPRESS APT AGS | SWANTON | 205 | 2 | 4 | 289 | 0 | 293 | 84 | | 180 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB | FAIRBORN | 507 | 1 | 4699 | 9102 | 1732 | 15533 | 8245 | | AF MATERIEL COMMAND HQ |
| YOUNGSTOWN MAP ARS | VIENNA | 205 | 2 | 5 | 349 | 16 | 370 | 740 | | 910 AIRLIFT GROUP (AFR) |
| OKLAHOMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALTUS AFB | ALTUS | 508 | 1 | 3138 | 480 | 478 | 4096 | 4240 | | 443 AIRLIFT WING |
| TINKER AFB | MIDWEST CITY | 507 | 1 | 7175 | 14536 | 5216 | 26927 | 4668 | | AIR LOGISTICS CENTER |
| TULSA IAP AGS | TULSA | 205 | 2 | 2 | 298 | 0 | 300 | 82 | | 138 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| VANCE AFB | ENID | 508 | 1 | 754 | 90 | 1520 | 2364 | 3109 | | 71 FLYING TRAINING WING |
| WILL ROGERS WORLD APT AGS | OKLAHOMA CITY | 205 | 2 | 5 | 262 | 0 | 267 | 133 | | 137 AIRLIFT WING (ANG) |
| OREGON | | | | | | | | | | |
| KINGSLEY FIELD AGS | KLAMATH FALLS | 205 | 2 | 3 | 373 | 0 | 376 | 425 | | 114 FIGHTER TRG SQ (ANG) |
| PORTLAND IAP AGS | PORTLAND | 205 | 2 | 8 | 752 | 0 | 760 | 314 | | 142 FIG (ANG) |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| GREATER PITTSBURGH IAP AGS | CORAOPOLIS | 105 | 2 | 23 | 888 | 33 | 944 | 596 | | 171 AIR REF WG (ANG/AFR) |
| HARRISBURG OLMSTED IAP AGS | MIDDLETOWN | 205 | 2 | 0 | 314 | 0 | 314 | 64 | | 193 SPECIAL OPS GROUP (ANG) |
| WILLOW GROVE ARS | HATBORO | 205 | 2 | 0 | 592 | 17 | 609 | 162 | | 913 AIRLIFT GROUP (AFR/ANG) |
| RHODE ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| COVENTRY AGS | COVENTRY | 205 | 2 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 40 | 17 | | 281 COMM GROUP (ANG) |
| NORTH SMITHFIELD AGS | SLATERSVILLE | 205 | 2 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 47 | 10 | | ACFT CONTROL/WARNING (ANG) |
| QUONSET STATE AIRPORT AGS | N KINGSTON | 205 | 2 | 6 | 259 | 9 | 274 | 60 | | 143 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHARLESTON AFB | CHARLESTON | 204 | 1 | 4653 | 1136 | 301 | 6090 | 3733 | | 437 AIRLIFT WING |
| MCENTIRE AGB | EASTOVER | 205 | 1 | 5 | 377 | 0 | 382 | 2473 | | 169 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| MYRTLE BEACH AFB | MYRTLE BEACH | 202 | 1 | 1428 | 295 | 57 | 1780 | 3976 | 91 C | 354 FIGHTER WING |
| SHAW AFB | SUMTER | 202 | 1 | 5472 | 748 | 203 | 6423 | 3416 | | 363 FIGHTER WING |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDFPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| SOUTH DAKOTA | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELLSWORTH AFB | BOX ELDER | 101 | 1 | 6416 | 496 | 279 | 7191 | 28106 | | 28 WING |
| JOE FOSS FIELD AGS | STIOUX FALLS | 205 | 2 | 4 | 294 | 0 | 298 | 163 | | 114 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| TENNESSEE | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARNOLD AFB | MANCHESTER | 306 | 1 | 130 | 198 | 1545 | 1873 | 39081 | | R&D ACTIVITY |
| MCGHEE TYSON AIRPORT AGS | ALCOA | 105 | 2 | 67 | 397 | 0 | 464 | 271 | | 134 AIR REF GROUP (ANG) |
| MEMPHIS IAP AGS | OAKVILLE | 205 | 2 | 11 | 259 | 0 | 270 | 85 | | 164 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| NASHVILLE METROPOLITAN APT A | NASHVILLE | 205 | 2 | 5 | 371 | 0 | 376 | 85 | | 118 AIRLIFT WING (ANG) |
| TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | |
| BERGSTROM AFB | AUSTIN | 202 | 1 | 2496 | 736 | 155 | 3387 | 4170 | 91 C | 67 RECON WING |
| BROOKS AFB | SAN ANTONIO | 508 | 1 | 1490 | 1370 | 183 | 3043 | 1310 | | HUMAN SYSTEMS CENTER |
| CARSWELL AFB | FORT WORTH | 101 | 1 | 4569 | 761 | 220 | 5550 | 3269 | 91 C | 7 WING |
| DYESS AFB | ABILENE | 101 | 1 | 5147 | 407 | 276 | 5830 | 6412 | | 96 WING |
| ELDORADO AFS | ELDORADO | 101 | 2 | 94 | 23 | 69 | 186 | 129 | | PAVE PAWS |
| ELLINGTON FIELD AGS | HOUSTON | 205 | 2 | 3 | 410 | 0 | 413 | 215 | | 147 FIG (ANG) |
| GARLAND AGS | GARLAND | 205 | 2 | 3 | 35 | 0 | 38 | 6 | | 254 COMM SQN (ANG) |
| GOODFELLOW AFB | SAN ANGELO | 508 | 1 | 2258 | 309 | 110 | 2677 | 1136 | | TECH TRAINING CTR |
| KELLY AFB | SAN ANTONIO | 507 | 1 | 4232 | 16587 | 4225 | 25044 | 4704 | | AIR LOGISTICS CENTER |
| LA PORTE AGS | LA PORTE | 205 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 17 | 12 | | 272 ENG INSTAL SQ (ANG) |
| LACKLAND AFB | SAN ANTONIO | 508 | 1 | 6065 | 2472 | 1195 | 9732 | 6726 | | BASIC MILITARY TRG |
| LAUGHLIN AFB | DEL RIO | 508 | 1 | 1165 | 851 | 327 | 2343 | 4745 | | 47 FLYING TRAINING WING |
| RANDOLPH AFB | UNIVERSAL CITY | 508 | 1 | 4468 | 2654 | 431 | 7553 | 3183 | | AIR TRAINING CMD HQ |
| REESE AFB | LUBBOCK | 508 | 1 | 1067 | 356 | 926 | 2349 | 3293 | | 64 FLYING TRAINING WING |
| SHEPPARD AFB | WICHITA FALLS | 508 | 1 | 3158 | 1041 | 1719 | 5918 | 5477 | | TECH TRAINING CENTER |
| UTAH | | | | | | | | | | |
| HILL AFB | CLEARFIELD | 507 | 1 | 4878 | 11322 | 5706 | 21906 | 946002 | | AIR LOGISTICS CENTER |
| SALT LAKE CITY IAP AGS | SALT LAKE CITY | 105 | 2 | 7 | 387 | 0 | 394 | 132 | | 151 AIR REF GROUP (ANG) |
| VERMONT | | | | | | | | | | |
| BURLINGTON IAP AGS | SO. BURLINGTON | 205 | 2 | 4 | 390 | 0 | 394 | 241 | | 158 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| VIRGINIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| LANGLEY AFB | HAMPTON | 202 | 1 | 8123 | 1636 | 327 | 10086 | 5382 | | AIR COMBAT CMD HQ / 1 FW |
| RICHMOND IAP AGS | SANDSTON | 205 | 2 | 4 | 334 | 0 | 338 | 143 | | 192 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |
| WASHINGTON | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAIRCHILD AFB | AIRWAY HEIGHTS | 101 | 1 | 4079 | 795 | 148 | 5022 | 6060 | | 92 WING |
| FOUR LAKES AGS | CHENEY | 205 | 2 | 1 | 41 | 0 | 42 | 156 | | ACFT CONTROL/WARNING (ANG) |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|------|-------|------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| MCCHORD AFB | TACOMA | 204 | 1 | 4220 | 1219 | 205 | 5644 | 5745 | | 62 AIRLIFT WING |
| SPOKANE IAP AGS | SPOKANE | 205 | 2 | 2 | 41 | 0 | 43 | 79 | | 242 COMM SQ (ANG) |
| WEST VIRGINIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHEPHERD FIELD AGS (EWVRA) | MARTINSBURG | 205 | 2 | 0 | 288 | 0 | 288 | 349 | | 167 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| YEAGER AIRPORT AGS | CHARLESTON | 205 | 2 | 4 | 240 | 0 | 244 | 236 | | 130 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| WISCONSIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| GEN MITCHELL IAP ARS | MILWAUKEE | 205 | 2 | 10 | 648 | 48 | 706 | 214 | | 440 AIRLIFT WING (AFR/ANG) |
| TRUAX FIELD AGS | MADISON | 205 | 2 | 4 | 291 | 0 | 295 | 155 | | 128 FIGHTER WING (ANG) |
| WYOMING | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHEYENNE MAP AGS | CHEYENNE | 205 | 2 | 5 | 256 | 0 | 261 | 67 | | 153 AIRLIFT GROUP (ANG) |
| FRANCIS E. WARREN AFB | CHEYENNE | 101 | 1 | 3573 | 561 | 161 | 4295 | 19916 | | 90 MISSILE WING |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
 United States Territories and Possessions
 September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPFC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|-----|-------|------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUAM | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANDERSEN AFB | AGANA, GUAM | 202 | 1 | 2503 | 572 | 12 | 3087 | 20740 | | 633 AIR BASE WING |
| PUERTO RICO | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUERTO RICO IAP AGS | SAN JUAN | 205 | 2 | 3 | 289 | 0 | 292 | 120 | | 156 FIGHTER GROUP (ANG) |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Forces in Foreign Areas
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| ===== | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUSTRALIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| WOOMERA AIR STATION | WOOMERA | 101 | 2 | 201 | 1 | 72 | 274 | 33 | | ELECTRONICS SITE |
| GERMANY, FEDERAL REP OF | | | | | | | | | | |
| BITBURG AIR BASE | BITBURG | 202 | 1 | 4077 | 700 | 109 | 4886 | 1661 | | 36 FIGHTER WING |
| HAHN AIR BASE | LAUTZENHAUSEN | 202 | 1 | 1564 | 333 | 97 | 1994 | 1828 | | 50 COMM SQ |
| LINDSEY AIR BASE | WIESEBADEN | 202 | 2 | 1623 | 323 | 10 | 1956 | 107 | | 7100 COMBAT SUPPORT WING |
| RAMSTEIN AIR BASE | LANDSTUHL | 202 | 1 | 7985 | 2722 | 389 | 11096 | 5235 | | USAFE HQ/86 FIGHTER WING |
| RHEIN MAIN AIR BASE | FRANKFURT | 204 | 1 | 4527 | 854 | 135 | 5516 | 908 | | 435 AIRLIFT WING |
| SEMBACH AIR BASE | SEMBACH | 202 | 1 | 1791 | 483 | 59 | 2333 | 1143 | | 66 ELECTRONIC COMBAT WING |
| SPANGDAHLEM AIR BASE | SPANGDAHLEM | 202 | 1 | 3898 | 531 | 48 | 4477 | 1350 | | 52 FIGHTER WING |
| TEMPELHOF CENTRAL AIRPORT AS | BERLIN | 202 | 2 | 599 | 757 | 27 | 1383 | 923 | | 7350 AIR BASE GROUP |
| GREENLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
| THULE AIR BASE | THULE | 101 | 2 | 137 | 3 | 1231 | 1371 | 274862 | | MIS WARN/SATELITE TRK |
| GREECE | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRAKLION AIR BASE | GOJRNES | 202 | 2 | 802 | 177 | 290 | 1269 | 233 | | 7276 AIR BASE GROUP |
| ITALY | | | | | | | | | | |
| AVIANO AIR BASE | PORDENONE | 202 | 1 | 1840 | 442 | 48 | 2330 | 1150 | | 40 TAC SUPPORT WING |
| SAN VITO AIR BASE | BRINDISI | 303 | 2 | 1479 | 240 | 10 | 1729 | 321 | | 7275 AIR BASE GROUP |
| JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| KADENA AIR BASE | KOZA CITY | 202 | 1 | 8336 | 2449 | 364 | 11149 | 12561 | | 18 WING |
| MISAWA AIR BASE | MISAWA | 202 | 1 | 5472 | 912 | 131 | 6515 | 3879 | | 432 FIGHTER WING |
| YOKOTA AIR BASE | TOKYO | 204 | 1 | 4989 | 1812 | 268 | 7069 | 4013 | | 475 AIR BASE WING |
| KOREA, REPUBLIC OF | | | | | | | | | | |
| KUNSAN AIR BASE | KUNSAN | 202 | 1 | 2793 | 390 | 87 | 3270 | 2577 | | 8 FIGHTER WING |
| OSAN AIR BASE | SONGTAN | 202 | 1 | 9189 | 782 | 272 | 10243 | 8514 | | 51 FIGHTER WING |
| NETHERLANDS | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOESTERBERG AIR BASE | SOESTERBERG | 202 | 1 | 1446 | 152 | 53 | 1651 | 693 | | 32 FIGHTER GROUP |
| PANAMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOWARD AIR FORCE BASE | BALBOA | 202 | 1 | 2190 | 628 | 100 | 2918 | 13553 | | AIR FORCES PANAMA |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
 Used by U.S. Forces in Foreign Areas
 September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDFPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|------|-----|-------|------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| PORTUGAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| LAJES FIELD AIR BASE | LAJES | 202 | 1 | 2876 | 948 | 87 | 3911 | 1171 | | 1605 SUPPORT WING |
| SPAIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| TORREJON AIR BASE | MADRID | 202 | 1 | 1172 | 526 | 69 | 1767 | 3707 | | 401 FIGHTER WING |
| TURKEY | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANKARA AIR STATION | ANKARA | 402 | 2 | 522 | 138 | 510 | 1170 | 155 | | SUPPORT STATION |
| INCIRLIK AIR BASE | ADANA | 202 | 1 | 2636 | 302 | 1040 | 3978 | 3476 | | 39 TACTICAL GROUP |
| IZMIR AIR STATION | IZMIR | 402 | 2 | 466 | 72 | 472 | 1010 | 21 | | SUPPORT STATION |
| PIRINCLIK AIR STATION | DIYARBAKIR | 103 | 2 | 115 | 5 | 469 | 589 | 176 | | ELECTRONICS STATION |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | | | |
| HIGH WYCOMBE AIR STATION | HIGH WYCOMBE | 202 | 2 | 221 | 29 | 46 | 296 | 109 | | SUPPORT ACTIVITIES |
| RAF ALCONBURY | ALCONBURY | 202 | 1 | 2180 | 409 | 67 | 2656 | 1465 | | 39 SPECIAL OPS WING |
| RAF BENTWATERS | ETKE | 202 | 1 | 3148 | 443 | 61 | 3652 | 1089 | | 81 FIGHTER WING |
| RAF CHICKSANDS | SHEFFORD | 202 | 2 | 1267 | 139 | 23 | 1429 | 411 | | 7274 AIR BASE GROUP |
| RAF CROUGHTON | CROUGHTON | 303 | 2 | 310 | 31 | 21 | 362 | 694 | | 2130 COMMUNICATIONS GP |
| RAF FAIRFORD | FAIRFORD | 202 | 2 | 88 | 89 | 30 | 207 | 1785 | | STANDBY BASE |
| RAF LAKENHEATH | LAKENHEATH | 202 | 1 | 3281 | 590 | 153 | 4024 | 2376 | | 48 FIGHTER WING |
| RAF MILDENHALL | MILDENHALL | 204 | 1 | 3166 | 576 | 139 | 3881 | 1144 | | 100 AIR REFUELING WG |
| RAF UPPER HEYFORD | UPPER HEYFORD | 202 | 1 | 3903 | 501 | 146 | 4550 | 2126 | | 20 FIGHTER WING |
| RAF WOODBRIDGE | WOODBRIDGE | 202 | 2 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 165 | 994 | | 78/91 FIGHTER SQS |

TABLE IX

AIR FORCE - BASE OPERATING SUPPORT COSTS - FY1993
(\$ Million)

| <u>Major Defense Program</u> | <u>Fifty States</u> | <u>US Territories & Possessions</u> | <u>Foreign/ Overseas</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| Strategic Forces | 553.3 | .1 | 13.1 | 566.5 |
| General Purpose Forces | 632.0 | 28.5 | 910.5 | 1,571.0 |
| Intell/Communications | 209.5 | .2 | 57.4 | 267.1 |
| Airlift/Sealift | 362.3 | .3 | 21.2 | 383.8 |
| Guard & Reserve Forces | 335.3 | .2 | - | 335.5 |
| Research & Development | 157.6 | - | - | 157.6 |
| Central Supply & Maintenance | 694.3 | - | - | 694.3 |
| Training, Medical, & Other General Purpose Activities | 475.9 | .1 | 3.4 | 479.4 |
| Administration & Assoc. Activities | 74.8 | - | - | 74.8 |
| Support to Other Nations | - | - | - | - |
| SUBTOTAL | 3,495.0 | 29.4 | 1,005.6 | 4,530.0 |
| Construction | 1,279.4 | 9.7 | 56.0 | 1,345.1 |
| Family Housing O&M | 574.7 | 33.4 | 321.2 | 929.3 |
| TOTAL | 5,349.1 | 72.5 | 1,382.8 | 6,804.4 |

CHAPTER FIVE

MARINE CORPS BASE STRUCTURE

I. INTRODUCTION

This Chapter presents the Marine Corps' approach to its basing structure and the relationship of that structure to the Marine Corps' tactical force structure. In addition, base operating costs are identified.

The National Security Act of 1947, as amended, prescribes the organization of the Marine Corps.

Based on that law, the Marine Corps is organized into operating forces assigned to the Fleet Marine Force; reserve forces; security forces for naval installations, ships and embassies; and a supporting establishment of operating bases, air stations, training centers, logistics, and support bases and headquarters elements.

Major Marine Corps installations are defined as those activities where the majority of Marine Corps' training and sustainment operations occur, and deployments originate. Contiguous or collocated activities such as Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune and Marine Corps Air Station, New River have been combined as a single installation. Minor installations are defined as any remaining activity that holds plant account (Class 1 & 2 real property). There are 18 major and 7 minor Marine Corps installations worldwide. A summary of Marine Corps installations is at TABLE X. A list of installations follows.

II. BASE STRUCTURE OVERVIEW

Marine Corps tactical forces are assigned to installations which provide suitable local and regional training opportunities and position to forces for support and responsiveness to contingency requirements.

The major Marine Corps operating forces consist of Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic (FMFLANT) and Fleet Marine Force, Pacific (FMFPAC). These forces are assigned as type commands to U.S. Atlantic and Pacific Fleets, respectively. FMFLANT provides forces for one Marine Expeditionary Force (MEF), and FMFPAC provides forces for two MEFs. These MEFs

have multiple taskings of a global nature and during contingencies may or may not remain in their current theater of operations.

Specifically, FMFLANT will maintain one Marine Expeditionary Force (MEF) on the East Coast of the U.S. That MEF will provide up to three Marine Expeditionary Units (MEUs) at all times for afloat deployments in the Atlantic, Caribbean, and Mediterranean. The East Coast MEF will rotate battalions and fixed wing squadrons to the Western Pacific.

FMFPAC will maintain two MEFs in the Pacific region. One MEF will remain forward deployed in the Western Pacific with one Marine Expeditionary Brigade (MEB) from that MEF stationed in Hawaii. One MEF will remain on the West Coast of the U.S. The West Coast MEF and the 1st MEB in Hawaii route battalions and squadrons to the Western Pacific. The MEF's in the Western Pacific and on the West Coast will continue to provide for forward afloat deployments.

The Reserve Division/Wing Team is prepared on short notice to augment/reinforce the active structure with additional capabilities for a major war.

The three active MEFs in the FMF and the Reserve Division/Wing Team will be maintained at a maximum state of readiness and deployment posture to assure a capability for rapid and effective response anywhere in the world to support the national strategy. The basic concept that links operating forces with the base structure is the essential requirement to maintain a base and logistics structure capable of:

- supporting peacetime force and operational commitments;
- accommodating rapid expansion to wartime force levels in the event of mobilization; and,
- maintaining a training and logistics support posture that will provide sustained support for forces committed overseas under full mobilization conditions.

Rationale for the Location of Major Activities:

1. Ground combat elements located at Camp Lejeune, Camp Pendleton, Camp Butler and Marine Corps Air Station Kaneohe Bay have the following specific requirements:

a. Adequate training areas for both helicopter and over-the-beach amphibious assault training.

b. Direct rail and highway access to ports of embarkation (with one way transit time not exceeding four hours), and across-the-beach out-load capability for all amphibious shipping.

c. Helicopter shore facilities located to afford direct embarkation of personnel, equipment and supplies aboard amphibious shipping at sea from shore based facilities.

d. Light fixed-wing aircraft facilities, helicopter landing sites, and fixed-wing Vertical/Short Take-Off and Landing (V/STOL) sites to support air-ground team training and operations.

e. Adequate facilities for combined arms training to include impact areas for live firing of organic weapons.

f. Remote areas with suitable beaches and undeveloped airfield sites for advance deployment training of air-ground teams.

g. Ready access to established logistics support bases.

h. Sea, air, and beach areas with suitable adjacent maneuver areas inland for the accomplishment of integrated Navy/Marine amphibious training and exercises.

2. Aviation combat elements have the following requirements:

a. Fighter and Attack Squadrons (VMFA/VMA) located at Marine Corps Air Stations Beaufort, Cherry Point, El Toro, Iwakuni, Kaneohe Bay, and Yuma.

(1) A tactical jet air base within 200 miles of a major operational/tactical base.

(2) Capability to conduct aircraft carrier qualifications within 100 miles of a suitable air installation which can be used in emergency situations such as low fuel state or fouled deck divers.

(3) Field mirror landing practice at the field and other suitable outlying airfields within 100 miles of home base.

(4) High performance air combat maneuvering (ACM) air space free from other activity and within 100 miles of home base.

(5) Sea and air space free from other activity for safe firing of Sidewinder, Sparrow, or other air-to-air missiles currently in the inventory or those which will be introduced or tested in the foreseeable future.

(6) Instrumented weapons range, targets and control facilities free from other activity for safe firing of missile weapons systems and for special weapons delivery training.

(7) Targets and control facilities for delivery of air-to-air and air-to-surface ordnance, and ground, sea, and air space free from other activity and installations for accomplishment of necessary training with conventional ordnance. Targets within 100 nautical miles of home base. If located greater than 100 miles from home base, a support field with appropriate facilities will be required to support aviation unit deployments.

(8) Fixed and moving shore and seaborne targets for accomplishment of necessary all-weather training with conventional ordnance and guided stand-off weapons which are currently available or will be introduced.

(9) Ground Controlled Intercept/Marine Tactical Data System (GCI/MTDS) units located so as to promote air-to-air intercept training.

(10) Suitable air space for conduct of aerial refueling practice.

(11) Adversary aircraft support facilities for ACM training.

b. Marine Utility/Attack Helicopter/Marine Medium Helicopter/Marine Heavy Helicopter/Marine Observation Squadrons (HMLA/HMM/HMH/VMO) located at Marine Corps Air Stations Tustin, New River, Futenma, Kaneohe Bay and Camp Pendleton.

- (1) A helicopter air station located within 40 miles of a Marine Division or MEFL.
- (2) High elevation, confined area, landing sites for training rotary wing pilots.
- (3) Protected air space and ordnance target complexes within 50 miles of home base for training pilots and gunners.
- (4) Outlying landing sites within 50 miles of home base for the conduct of syllabus training including field carrier landing practice.
- (5) Facilities for all-weather training.
- (6) Ready access to division training areas for combined arms and assault helicopter joint vertical training.
- (7) Ready access to helicopter capable amphibious shipping (LPD/LHA/LPH) for the conduct of ship-based training and operations.

3. Requirements of the Combat Service Support Elements located at Camp Lejeune, Camp Pendleton, Camp Butler and Marine Corps Air Station Kaneohe Bay are as follows:

- a. Access to road and rail for the shipment and receipt of supplies and equipment to support the MEFs.
- b. Storage and maintenance facilities to provide the appropriate level of support to operating forces in garrison and in preparation for deployment.
- c. Sea, air, and beach areas with sufficient training area to exercise command and control, landing support operations, heavy engineer operations, tactical motor transport, field medicine, as well as supply and maintenance in a field environment.

4. Marine Corps operating bases for forward deployed units in Japan and Hawaii generally meet the requirements as stated previously.

5. The Marine Corps base at Twentynine Palms, originally established as an artillery training base and aviation gunnery range, is now the Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center (MCAGCC). Twentynine Palms' size and location essentially permit unrestricted firing of both artillery and air delivered ordnance. The Headquarters of the 7th Marine Expeditionary Brigade (MEB) and selected subordinate units are located at Twentynine Palms. Additionally, this base provides ample space for the maneuver of mobile-mechanized task forces. Ten Combined Arms Exercises (CAX) are scheduled each year and are conducted by battalion or larger size units. The Marine Corps Communications-Electronics School is also located at Twentynine Palms to take advantage of the absence of electromagnetic interference and conflicting electromagnetic transmissions.

6. The Marine Corps has two logistics support activities, one at Albany, Georgia, and the other at Barstow, California. The Marine Corps logistics bases are geographically located to provide the required direct support to individual FMF's at near minimum operating and transportation costs. Both are located in areas of relatively stable labor markets where there is little competition from other government agencies or the civilian sector for the required labor skills.

7. The Marine Corps maintains two recruit depots, one at Parris Island, South Carolina and the other at San Diego, California. Generally, recruits from the western half of the nation are trained at San Diego and those from the East are trained at Parris Island. Female recruits are trained only at Parris Island. The geographical locations of the present depots reduce the travel costs of arriving recruits and of graduating Marines. Marine Corps Combat Development Command (MCCDC), Quantico, Virginia is the location of Marine Officer Candidate training and home of the Marine Corps University.

III. RELATIONSHIP OF BASE STRUCTURE TO FORCE STRUCTURE

The Marine Corps base structure is reflective of the mission to support its current and projected force structure levels. It is continually under review for potential mission changes, economy measures, and other relevant developments.

STRATEGIC FORCES (100)

Not applicable.

GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES (200)

The two Fleet Marine Force (FMF) Headquarters - FMFLANT, at Camp Elmore, Norfolk, Virginia, and FMPAC at Camp Smith, Honolulu, Hawaii - are collocated with Headquarters, Commander in-Chief, Atlantic and Pacific, respectively, for command, control, and communications efficiency. The Marine Corps has three active Marine Expeditionary Forces (MEFs). Two MEFs and a portion of the third MEF are based in the United States.

I MEF is based on the West Coast with its command element; and its major ground combat element, the 1st Marine Division (MARDIV), located at Camp Pendleton, California. The 3d Marine Aircraft Wing (MAW), the aviation combat element of I MEF, has its fixed wing aviation elements located at Marine Corps Air Station (MCAS) El Toro, California, and MCAS Yuma, Arizona. The helicopter elements of the 3d MAW are located at MCAS Tustin and at Camp Pendleton, California. The 1st Force Service Support Group (FSSG), I MEF's combat service support element is located at Camp Pendleton, with detachments located at El Toro and MCAGCC, Twentynine Palms, California. The Headquarters of the 7th Marine Expeditionary Brigade (MEB), located at Twentynine Palms, California, is designated to marry up with equipment and supplies embarked aboard the Maritime Prepositioning Ships-2. The units that comprise the 7th MEB are located at Twentynine Palms, Pendleton, Tustin, and El Toro, California. Also located at MCAGCC, Twentynine Palms, are a reinforced infantry battalion, an artillery battalion, a tank and a LAV battalion. An expeditionary airfield has been established to support training at the MCAGCC. Additionally, I MEF is the follow-on force in the event of a conflict in the NATO or Western Pacific areas.

II MEF is based on the East Coast. The 2d MARDIV, the ground combat element of II MEF, is located at Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. Its combat service support element, the 2d FSSG is located at Camp Lejeune with detachments located at MCAS Cherry Point, North Carolina, and MCAS Beaufort, South Carolina. The 2d MAW, the MEF's aviation combat element, has its fixed wing aviation units located at MCAS Cherry Point and at MCAS Beaufort. The helicopter units are located at MCAS New River, North Carolina, adjacent to Camp Lejeune. The East Coast based MEF is the Marine Corps' primary force in the event of a war in the NATO area. The headquarters of the 6th Marine Expeditionary Brigade (MEB), located at Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, is designed to marry up with equipment and supplies embarked aboard Maritime Prepositioning Ships-1 (MPS-1). The units that comprise the 6th MEB are located in North Carolina at Camp Lejeune, MCAS Cherry Point, and MCAS New River; and in South Carolina at MCAS Beaufort.

III MEF, consisting of ground, aviation, and logistics components, is headquartered at Camp S. D. Butler, Okinawa, Japan. Camp Butler is the collective for all Marine Corps owned camps and facilities which comprise the Marine Corps base structure on Okinawa. The ground combat element of the 3d MARDIV (reinforced) is located at Camp Butler. The combat service support element, 3d FSSG, is located at Camp Butler with a detachment located at MCAS Iwakuni, Japan. The aviation combat element is principally located on Okinawa, Japan. Tactical rotary wing and aerial refueling components are based at MCAS Futenma, Japan, and the tactical fixed wing aviation component is based at MCAS Iwakuni, Japan. Presently, every infantry battalion and tactical aviation squadron and detachment in III MEF is deployed to the Western Pacific from either I MEF, II MEF or the 1st MEB under the Unit Deployment Program. The forward based III MEF is immediately available for contingency operations in the Western Pacific. The 1st Marine Expeditionary Brigade (MEB) may provide additional ground and aviation forces for III MEF.

The 1st MEB is stationed at MCAS Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, and is designated to marry up with equipment on board Maritime Prepositioning Ships-3 (MPS-3). The ground combat element of the Brigade consists of the 3d Marine Regiment, Brigade Service Support Group, and associated support units. The aviation component of tactical fixed wing aviation and helicopters is also located at MCAS Kaneohe Bay. Dependents of the deployed personnel are homebased at MCAS Kaneohe Bay and require facilities for their support. The 1st Marine Expeditionary Brigade is immediately available for contingency operations throughout the Western Pacific.

AUXILIARY FORCES (300)

Not applicable.

MISSION SUPPORT FORCES (400)

The Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center (MCAGCC) was formerly known as Marine Corps Base, Twentynine Palms, California, and is commonly referred to as the "Combat Center". The mission of the Combat Center is to administer and conduct a combined arms program in order to exercise and evaluate participating units in the command, control, and coordination of supporting arms. This mission includes providing the training and guidance for Exercise Forces/Marine Air-Ground Task Forces (MAGTFs) in fire support planning and coordination. To achieve the necessary degree of realism in combat training, live ordnance, innovative training aids, and tactics and techniques of the real world

opposition forces are used. Inherent in this mission is the requirement to examine existing doctrine critically and to provide training opportunities to identify innovative and more efficient means of accomplishing the Fleet Marine Force (FMF) mission.

The 1st Marine Corps District is located at Garden City, New York. Of the 6 Marine Corps recruiting districts, only Garden City holds plant account for its Class 1 and 2 real property. The District is responsible for Marine Corps recruiting activities from the 13 northern counties of New Jersey north through New England. 1st District also hosts the Second Battalion, 25th Marine Regiment (Reserve), and the Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA).

Henderson Hall is located adjacent to Headquarters Marine Corps in Arlington, Virginia. Henderson Hall provides services and support to Headquarters Marine Corps, including but not limited to, enlisted members' billeting and messing, enlisted and staff non-commissioned officer clubs, post exchange services, and recreational facilities. Henderson Hall's collocation with Headquarters Marine Corps increases the efficiency of the support services it provides.

The Marine Corps Mountain Warfare Training Center (MCMWTC) is located at Pickel Meadows in the Toiyabe National Forest, Mono County, California. The Center provides mission-oriented individual and unit training supportive of the Marine Corps contingency missions on the northern flank of NATO, Southwest Asia, and Northeast Asia. The climate and terrain of MCMWTC is unique, offering high altitude, rugged mountain terrain and severe winter conditions. It is the only such location the Marine Corps has ready access to in the continental United States. Mountain and cold weather skills can only be obtained by training in the environment. In addition to mountain and cold weather skills, the training emphasizes small unit leadership, teamwork, confidence, and physical toughening which are applicable to any operational commitment.

Camp Fuji, Japan, provides critical organic weapons training ranges which are becoming increasingly unavailable on Okinawa. The training area includes hand grenade, demolitions, LAAW, mortar, tank, and artillery ranges. It affords the capability for long range observed fire, tank maneuver, and full employment of the Marine tank/infantry team. It also provides a site for cold weather training. It is considered an essential training area to support the Fleet Marine Force, Pacific.

Marine Corps Auxiliary Landing Field (MCALF) Bogue is located in North Carolina between Camp Lejeune and MCAS Cherry Point. The installation has been altered to accommodate the Expeditionary Airfield (EAF) program which is the present primary mission of the airfield. The installation is divided into two geographical areas, a garrison area and an expeditionary area. The garrison area provides support and services for those personnel in EAF training and for EAF equipment evaluation. The expeditionary area includes the airfield pavements and is operated only within the capability of the installed EAF equipment to retain as realistic a combat environment as possible. MCALF Bogue is the only installation on the East Coast that provides training for flight and ground crews and for Marine Corps engineer and Naval Construction Battalion personnel in installation, maintenance, use, and operation of EAF equipment.

CENTRAL SUPPORT FORCES (500)

The Marine Corps has logistics support bases in Albany, Georgia, and Barstow, California.

The Marine Corps maintains recruit depots at Parris Island, South Carolina, and San Diego, California.

The Marine Corps Support Activity at Kansas City, Missouri provides data processing support for the Marine Corps automated pay and personnel management systems, personnel administration and logistical support for Marine and other Department of Defense activities in the Kansas City area including the Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) Center.

The Marine Corps Combat Development Command (MCCDC) is located at Quantico, Virginia. MCCDC provides professional education for Marine Corps Officers and Staff Non-Commissioned Officers at the basic, intermediate and career level through the Marine Corps University. MCCDC also conducts officer acquisition training for all Marine Corps officer candidates and infantry initial skill training for newly commissioned officers. Additionally, MCCDC provides communications initial skill and skill progression training for Marine Corps officers and computer sciences initial skill training for Marine Corps officer and enlisted personnel. In addition, MCCDC develops the doctrine, tactics, techniques, and equipment employed by landing forces in amphibious operations and exercises academic supervision of all Marine Corps formal schools. Both the Marine Corps Research, Development, and Acquisition Command (MCRDAC) and the Marine Security Guard (MSG)

Battalion are also located at MCCDC. The MSG Battalion is charged with the training of Marine Corps security personnel for duty with the Department of State.

Marine Corps Air Facility (MCAF), Quantico, Virginia, provides maintenance and support facilities for the HMX-1 helicopter squadron. HMX-1 provides helicopter support for the President of the United States, the Vice President, members of the Cabinet, and foreign dignitaries. MCAF Quantico is situated within easy support distance of the Capitol.

INDIVIDUALS (600)

Not applicable.

IV. BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT (BOS) COSTS

A summary of the estimated FY 1993 Base Operations Support Costs is at TABLE XI.

V. ACTIONS TO REDUCE BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT (BOS) COSTS

The Marine Corps continues to pursue all means available to reduce base operations costs including:

1. Increased emphasis on operational and infrastructure support in maintenance of real property (MRP), by funding projects that will extend the life of facilities during this period of declining resources.
2. Implementation of audit findings in order to obtain recommended savings.
3. Complying with the energy conservation program in DoD and by continuing the Marine Corps Energy Investment Program. Both of these efforts result in cost avoidance and reduced base operating costs.
4. Construction of projects under the MCON Energy Conservation Program (ECIP).
5. Continuation of the Efficiency Review Program.

6. Continuation of the Commercial Activities Program.
7. Minimizing MILCON and Land Acquisition projects in accordance with DoD moratoriums.
8. Increased host nation funding of base operating support costs in Japan.

BASE CLOSURE

1. The 1991 Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission recommended the closure of Marine Corps Air Station (MCAS), Tustin; that the housing and community support functions from Tustin be retained to support MCAS El Toro; and that Marine Air Groups (MAGs) 39 and 16 be composited and housed in new facilities to be built at Marine Corps Air Ground Combat Center (MCAGCC), Twentynine Palms, Camp Pendleton, or both with MAG 39 remaining at Camp Pendleton.
2. Further, the Commission recommended that the Secretary of Defense propose for consideration in the Fiscal Year (FY) 92 or 93 Defense Authorization Bill a fair market exchange of land and facilities for construction of military facilities at Twentynine Palms, Camp Pendleton or both. If unsuccessful in FY 92 or 93 the Secretary of Defense should proceed with the relocation utilizing the Defense Base Closure Account.
3. The realignment of a portion of Camp Foster, Marine Corps Base Camp S.D. Butler, announced by the Secretary of Defense on 18 September 1991, is proceeding under the auspices of the Commander, U.S. Forces Japan.

TABLE X - SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS INSTALLATIONS - SEPTEMBER 30, 1991

| Mission Category (IDPFC) | Fifty States | U.S. Territories and Possessions | Foreign Areas | Total |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| GENERAL PURPOSE (202) | 12 | 0 | 3 | 15 |
| GENERAL PURPOSE (402) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| CENTRAL SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE (507) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| TRAINING, MEDICAL AND OTHER PERSONNEL (508) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| TOTAL MARINES CORPS | 22 | 0 | 3 | 25 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
MARINE CORPS BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BRAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|
| ARIZONA | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCAS, YUMA | YUMA | 202 | 1 | 5031 | 562 | 219 | 5612 | 2930 | | JET TNG&TAC AVIATION (3DAW) |
| CALIFORNIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| MC AIR GD CBT CTR 29 PALMS | PALM SPRINGS | 402 | 1 | 12420 | 561 | 90 | 13071 | 595589 | | COMBINED ARMS TNG, MCCES |
| MC BASE, CAMP PENDLETON | OCEANSIDE | 202 | 1 | 42875 | 1527 | 80 | 44482 | 186139 | | FMF GRND UNITS/TRP TNG/OPER |
| MC LOGISTICS BASE | BARSTOW | 507 | 1 | 622 | 2155 | 17 | 2794 | 5688 | | DEPOT MAINT/SUPPLY & STORAGE |
| MC RECRUIT DEPOT, SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO | 508 | 1 | 7428 | 258 | 25 | 7711 | 503 | | RECRUIT TRAINING |
| MCAS CAMP PENDLETON | OCEANSIDE | 202 | 1 | 3344 | 20 | 0 | 3364 | 343 | | HELO TNG/OPERATIONS |
| MCAS, EL TORO | IRVINE | 202 | 1 | 6447 | 856 | 211 | 7514 | 5220 | | HQ 3RD MAW/JET TNG/OPER SPT |
| MCAS, TUSTIN | TUSTIN | 202 | 1 | 4721 | 39 | 0 | 4760 | 1709 | 91 C | MAG-16/HELO TRAINING/OPER |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARINE BARRACKS 8TH & I ST | WASHINGTON | 402 | 2 | 1068 | 44 | 0 | 1112 | 5 | | CEREMONIES/SECURITY |
| GEORGIA | | | | | | | | | | |
| MC LOGISTICS BASE ICP | ALBANY | 507 | 2 | 1060 | 2731 | 51 | 3842 | 3327 | | DEPOT MAINT/SUPPLY & STORAGE |
| HAWAII | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAMP H. M. SMITH | HONOLULU | 202 | 1 | 1897 | 24 | 49 | 1970 | 420 | | HQ FMF PAC/HQ CINPAC/HQ IPAC |
| MCAS, KANEOHE BAY | KAILUA | 202 | 1 | 9782 | 398 | 74 | 10254 | 39392 | | 1ST MAB/JET & HELO TNG OPNS |
| MISSOURI | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARINE CORPS SUPPORT ACTY | KANSAS CITY | 507 | 2 | 623 | 450 | 0 | 1073 | 98 | | LOG/ADMIN INCLUDES DFAS |
| NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | |
| GARDEN CITY(1ST DISTRICT) | NEW YORK | 508 | 2 | 236 | 963 | 0 | 1199 | 7 | | RECRUITING |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| MC BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE | JACKSONVILLE | 202 | 1 | 32409 | 1769 | 164 | 34342 | 88432 | | FMF GRND UNITS/TRP TNG/OPN S |
| MCAS, CHERRY POINT | HAVELOCK | 202 | 1 | 9839 | 1561 | 167 | 11567 | 26683 | | HQ 2ND MAW/JET TNG & OPNS/NA |
| MCAS, NEW RIVER | JACKSONVILLE | 202 | 1 | 5212 | 315 | 0 | 5527 | 2773 | | MAG 26/HELO TNG/OPER SUPPORT |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | | | | | | | | |
| MC RECRUIT DEPOT | PARRIS ISLAND | 508 | 1 | 7443 | 281 | 53 | 7777 | 8081 | | RECRUIT TRAINING |
| MCAS, BEAUFORT | BEAUFORT | 202 | 1 | 3202 | 473 | 16 | 3697 | 6676 | | MAG-31/JET TNG/OPN SUPPORT |
| VIRGINIA | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
MARINE CORPS BASE STRUCTURE
United States
September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BPAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|----------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|------|------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| CAMP ELMORE | NORFOLK | 202 | 2 | 851 | 5 | 0 | 856 | 22 | | HQ FMF LANT |
| HQMC, HENDEPSON HALL | WASHINGTON DC | 402 | 2 | 1784 | 44 | 150 | 1978 | 21 | | HQ USMC |
| MC CBT DEV CMD | QUANTICO | 508 | 2 | 8970 | 1381 | 157 | 10408 | 60647 | | OFF PROF TNG/SKILL TNG/MC IN |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 MARINE CORPS BASE STRUCTURE
 Used by U.S. Forces in Foreign Areas
 September 30, 1991

| Installation Name | City | IDPPC | Cat Code | Mil | Civ | Other | Tot | Total Acreage | BFAC Round | Major Unit-Activity Function |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARINE CORPS AIR STA, FUTENM | FUTENMA, OKINAWA | 202 | 1 | 3763 | 51 | 0 | 3814 | 1198 | | HELICOPTER TRAINING/OPER SUPPORT |
| MARINE CORPS AIR STA, IWAKUN | IWAKUNI | 202 | 1 | 3300 | 847 | 0 | 4147 | 6590 | | JET TRAINER/OPER SUPPORT |
| MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP BUTL | FUTENMA, OKINAWA | 202 | 1 | 23821 | 2292 | 0 | 26113 | 45120 | | TRAINING/OPER SUPPORT |

TABLE XI

MARINE CORPS - BASE OPERATING SUPPORT COSTS - FY 1993
(\$ Million)

| <u>Major Defense Program</u> | <u>Fifty States</u> | <u>US Territories & Possessions</u> | <u>Foreign/ Overseas</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---|---------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| Strategic Forces | - | - | - | - |
| General Purpose Forces | 368.3 | - | 170.4 | 538.7 |
| Intell/Communications | - | - | - | - |
| Airlift/Sealift | - | - | - | - |
| Guard & Reserve Forces | 9.0 | - | - | 9.0 |
| Research & Development | - | - | - | - |
| Central Supply & Maintenance | 60.0 | - | - | 60.0 |
| Training, Medical, & Other General Purpose Activities | 96.9 | - | - | 96.9 |
| Administration & Assoc. Activities | 8.1 | - | - | 8.1 |
| Support to Other Nations | - | - | - | - |
| SUBTOTAL | <u>542.3</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>170.4</u> | <u>712.7</u> |
| Construction | 168.4 | - | - | 168.4 |
| Family Housing O&M | 87.5 | - | - | 90.6 |
| TOTAL | <u>798.2</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>173.5</u> | <u>971.7</u> |

APPENDIX A-I
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUMMARY OF CHANGES
NUMBER OF CATEGORY 1,2 AND 3 INSTALLATIONS

| SERVICE | NUMBER IN 1991 | NUMBER IN 1993 | DIFFERENCE |
|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| ARMY | 172 | 142 | (30) |
| NAVY | 173 | 160 | (13) |
| AIR FORCE | 260 | 242 | (18) |
| MARINES | 26 | 25 | (1) |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| DOD | 631 | 569 | (62) |

Note: The military base structure is dynamic. This report reflects 62 fewer major, minor, and support (other) installations than the previous report. Installations have been deleted because: (1) they were closed in the U.S. or U.S. presence was withdrawn overseas; (2) their category was downgraded (i.e. they no longer fit the definition of an installation); (3) their name was changed to reflect their real mission; (4) they were transferred to another Service, and (5) they were merged with another installation to meet the Service definition of installation. Installations have been added: (1) because they were increased in size or importance to now fit the definition of an installation (i.e. their category was upgraded); (2) to correct an omission from the previous report, and (3) to reflect their new name or new Service. In addition, the Army has reorganized their structure for Army overseas bases. The following tables summarize the changes. Lists of installations added or deleted follow the summaries.

APPENDIX A-1a
 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 SUMMARY OF CHANGES (UNITED STATES)
 NUMBER OF CATEGORY 1,2 AND 3 INSTALLATIONS

| SERVICE | NUMBER IN 1991 | NUMBER IN 1993 | DIFFERENCE |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| ARMY | 117 | 112 | (5) |
| NAVY | 140 | 132 | (8) |
| AIR FORCE | 206 | 204 | (2) |
| MARINES | 22 | 22 | 0 |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| DOD | 485 | 470 | (15) |

Reasons for the changes in the United States

Army:

Additions - 1 transfer, 4 category upgrades, 4 omissions
 Deletions - 2 mergers, 1 closure, 11 category downgrades

Navy:

Additions - 2 omissions, 1 name change
 Deletions - 2 name changes, 3 closures, 6 mergers

Air Force:

Additions - 1 category upgrade
 Deletions - 1 transfer, 2 category downgrades

Marines:

Additions - 2 omissions
 Deletions - 2 mergers

APPENDIX A-1b
 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 SUMMARY OF CHANGES (U.S. TERRITORIES)
 NUMBER OF CATEGORY 1, 2 AND 3 INSTALLATION

| SERVICE | NUMBER IN 1991 | NUMBER IN 1993 | DIFFERENCE |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| ARMY | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| NAVY | 7 | 5 | (2) |
| AIR FORCE | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| MARINES | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| DOD | 10 | 8 | (2) |

Reasons for the changes in the United States Territories and Possessions

Army:

Additions - 1 omission
 Deletions - 1 category downgrade

Navy:

Additions - None
 Deletions - 2 mergers

Air Force:

Additions - None
 Deletions - None

Marines:

Additions - NA
 Deletions - NA

APPENDIX A-1c
 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 SUMMARY OF CHANGES (FOREIGN)
 NUMBER OF CATEGORY 1,2 AND 3 INSTALLATIONS

| SERVICE | NUMBER IN 1991 | NUMBER IN 1993 | DIFFERENCE |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| ARMY | 54 | 29 | (25) |
| NAVY | 26 | 23 | (3) |
| AIR FORCE | 52 | 36 | (16) |
| MARINES | 4 | 3 | (1) |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| DOD | 136 | 91 | (45) |

Reasons for the changes outside the United States and Territories

Army:

Additions - 29 Army Support Groups stood up
 Deletions - 54 Military Communities disbanded

Navy:

Additions - 1 omission
 Deletions - 2 mergers, 2 withdrawals

Air Force:

Additions - None
 Deletions - 3 category downgrades, 13 withdrawals

Marines:

Additions - None
 Deletions - 1 merger

SUMMARY OF CHANGES BY INSTALLATION
Additions to 91 Report

| State Code | Installation Name | UIC |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| ARMY | | |
| INDIANA | | |
| 18 | CRANE ARMY AMMO ACT | 18173 |
| MARYLAND | | |
| 24 | HOLABIRD, FORT | 24400 |
| MICHIGAN | | |
| 26 | US ARMY GARRISON, SELFRIDGE | 26832 |
| MISSOURI | | |
| 29 | ST LOUIS ARMY AMMO PLT | 29797 |
| PENNSYLVANIA | | |
| 42 | CHARLES E. KELLY SPT FAC | 42623 |
| TEXAS | | |
| 48 | BULLIS, CAMP | 48145 |
| UTAH | | |
| 49 | STEVEN P. DOUGLAS, AFRC | 49184 |
| VIRGINIA | | |
| 51 | PENTAGON RESERVATION | XX032 |
| 51 | STORY, FORT | 51665 |
| BELGIUM | | |
| BE | 80TH ASG | XX001 |
| GERMANY, FEDERAL REP | | |
| GE | 100TH ASG | XX010 |
| GE | 103RD ASG | XX011 |
| GE | 104TH ASG | XX012 |
| GE | 26TH ASG | XX004 |
| GE | 29TH ASG | XX005 |
| GE | 53RD ASG | XX006 |
| GE | 543RD ASG | XX013 |
| GE | 54TH ASG | XX007 |
| GE | 6TH ASG | XX003 |
| GE | 98TH ASG | XX008 |
| GE | 99TH ASG | XX009 |
| GE | ARMED FORCES REC CENTER | XX014 |
| GE | BERLIN | XX015 |
| GE | MUNICH | XX016 |
| GE | SETAF | XX017 |
| ITALY | | |
| IT | 22ND ASG | XX019 |
| IT | 8TH ASG | XX018 |

SUMMARY OF CHANGES BY INSTALLATION
Additions to 91 Report

| | State Code | Installation Name | UIC |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| ----- | | | |
| JAPAN | | | |
| | JA | 10TH ASG | XX020 |
| | JA | 17TH ASG | XX021 |
| KOREA, REPUBLIC OF | | | |
| | KS | 20TH ASG/AREA IV | XX022 |
| | KS | 23RD ASG/AREA III | XX023 |
| | KS | 34TH ASG/AREA II | XX024 |
| | KS | 501ST CSG/AREA I | XX025 |
| NETHERLANDS | | | |
| | NL | 54TH ASG | XX027 |
| PANAMA | | | |
| | PN | U.S. ARMY GARRISON, PANAMA | XX028 |
| PUERTO RICO | | | |
| | PR | BUCHANAN, FORT | PR327 |
| TURKEY | | | |
| | TU | SETAF | XX030 |
| | TU | U.S. ARMY FIELD STATION | XX029 |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | |
| AIR FORCE | UK | 47TH ASG | XX031 |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | | | |
| MARINE CORPS | 33 | NEW BOSTON AFS | RNGF |
| MISSOURI | | | |
| | 29 | MARINE CORPS SUPPORT ACTY | 67443 |
| NEW YORK | | | |
| NAVY | 36 | GARDEN CITY (1ST DISTRICT) | 67011 |
| NORTH CAROLINA | | | |
| | 37 | CAMP LEJEUNE NAVAL HOSPITAL | BBBB |
| OHIO | | | |
| | 39 | DEFENSE FIN + ACCT CTR | 00034 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | |
| | 45 | BEAUFORT NAVAL HOSPITAL | AAAA |
| ITALY | | | |

SUMMARY OF CHANGES BY INSTALLATION
Additions to 91 Report

| State Code | Installation Name | UIC |
|------------|------------------------|-------|
| IT | NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY | 62588 |

SUMMARY OF CHANGES BY INSTALLATION
Deletions from 91 Report

| State Code | Installation Name | JIC |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| GE | US Army Base, Darmstadt | GYDNO |
| GE | US Army Base, Frankfurt | GYFKO |
| GE | US Army Base, Fulda | GYFDO |
| GE | US Army Base, Garmisch | GYGAO |
| GE | US Army Base, Giessen | GYGIO |
| GE | US Army Base, Goepplingen | GYGPO |
| GE | US Army Base, Hanau | GYHOO |
| GE | US Army Base, Heidelberg | GYHDO |
| GE | US Army Base, Heilbronn | GYHNO |
| GE | US Army Base, Kaiserslautern | GYKLO |
| GE | US Army Base, Karlsruhe | GYKAO |
| GE | US Army Base, Mainz | GYMZO |
| GE | US Army Base, Mannheim | GYMAO |
| GE | US Army Base, Munich | GYMHO |
| GE | US Army Base, Neu Ulm | GYNUO |
| GE | US Army Base, Norddeutschland | GYHBO |
| GE | US Army Base, Nuernberg | GYNBO |
| GE | US Army Base, Pirmasens | GYPSO |
| GE | US Army Base, Rheinberg | GYRBO |
| GE | US Army Base, Schweinfurt | GYSHO |
| GE | US Army Base, Stuttgart | GYSTO |
| GE | US Army Base, Wiesbaden | GYWBO |
| GE | US Army Base, Wildflacken | GYWFO |
| GE | US Army Base, Worms | GYWCO |
| GE | US Army Base, Wuereburg | GYWUO |
| GE | US Army Base, Zweibruecken | GYZWO |
| | | |
| ITALY | | |
| IT | CAMP DARBY | IT345 |
| IT | CAMP EDERLE | IT405 |
| | | |
| JAPAN | | |
| JA | CAMP ZAMA | JA210 |
| JA | NAHA PORT | JA680 |
| JA | SAGAMI AREA | JA705 |
| | | |
| KOREA, REPUBLIC OF | | |
| KS | CAMP CARROLL | KS116 |
| KS | CAMP CASEY | KS124 |
| KS | CAMP COLBERN | KS133 |
| KS | CAMP GREAVES | KS972 |
| KS | CAMP HOWZE | KS176 |
| KS | CAMP HUMPHREYS | KS792 |
| KS | CAMP MERCER | KS232 |
| KS | CAMP RED CLOUD | KS256 |
| KS | CAMP WALKER | KS300 |
| KS | YONGSAN GARRISON | KS948 |
| | | |
| PANAMA | | |
| PH | DEFENSE COMPLEX, PANAMA | PZ995 |

TRUST TERR OF PAC IS

SUMMARY OF CHANGES BY INSTALLATION
 Deletions from 91 Report

| | State Code | Installation Name | UIC |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------|
| | TQ | KWAJALEIN MISSILE RANGE | MI100 |
| TURKEY | TU | DIOSGENES STATION | TK125 |
| UNITED KINGDOM AIR FORCE | UK | BURTONWOOD ARMY DEPOT | UK050 |
| ALABAMA | 01 | GUNTER AFB | JUBJ |
| HAWAII | 15 | WHEELER AFB | YVEW |
| NEVADA | 32 | INDIAN SPRINGS AFS | LKTC |
| BELGIUM | BE | FLORENNES AIR BASE | FLAJ |
| GERMANY, FEDERAL REP | GE | HESSISCH OLDENDORF ASN | KNAS |
| | GE | PRUEM AIR STATION | TUCL |
| | GE | WUESCHEIM AIR BASE | ZJTH |
| | GE | ZWEIBRUECKEN AIR BASE | ZSYQ |
| GREENLAND | GL | SONDRESTROM AIR BASE | YXEC |
| GREECE | GR | HELLENIKON AIR BASE | DDDD |
| ITALY | IT | COMISO AIR BASE | EFSA |
| KOREA, REPUBLIC OF | PS | KWANG JU AIR BASE | MMFZ |
| | KS | SUWON AIR BASE | MMHQ |
| | KS | TAEJU AIR BASE | WPZQ |
| PHILIPPINES | RP | CLARK AIR BASE | EDDE |
| SPAIN | SP | ZARAGOZA AIR BASE | ZRZF |
| UNITED KINGDOM | UK | RAF GREENHAM COMMON | JNCL |
| | UK | RAF MOLESWORTH | QNER |
| | UK | RAF WETHERSFIELD | YUMJ |

DELETIONS OF CHANGES BY INSTALLATION
Deletions from 91 Report

| | State Code | Installation Name | UIC |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| MARINE CORPS | | | |
| | CALIFORNIA | | |
| | 06 | MC MOUNTAIN WARFARE TNG CTR | 64495 |
| | NORTH CAROLINA | | |
| | 37 | MCALF, BOGUE | 33AAA |
| | JAPAN | | |
| NAVY | JA | CAMP FUJI | 674XX |
| | ALASKA | | |
| | 02 | NAVAL SECURITY GROUP ACT1 | 63886 |
| | CALIFORNIA | | |
| | 06 | NAVAL STATION HUNTERS POINT | 17776 |
| | LOUISIANA | | |
| | 22 | NAVAL STATION LAKE CHARLES | 77777 |
| | 22 | NAVAL SUPPORT ACT, NEW ORLEANS | 00205 |
| | NEW YORK | | |
| | 36 | NAVAL STATION STATEN ISLAND | 77771 |
| | OHIO | | |
| | 39 | NAVY FINANCE CTR, CLEVELAND | 00034 |
| | SOUTH CAROLINA | | |
| | 45 | FEM SUBMARINE TRAINING CENTER | 63322 |
| | 45 | FLEET AND MINE WARFARE TNG CTR | 62603 |
| | TEXAS | | |
| | 48 | NAVAL STATION GALVESTON | 77778 |
| | VIRGINIA | | |
| | 51 | FLEET ASW TRAINING CTR, LANT | 63401 |
| | WASHINGTON | | |
| | 53 | NAVAL STATION EVERETT | 77772 |
| | GUAM | | |
| | GQ | NAV COMM AREA MASTER STA, WPAC | 70243 |
| | GQ | NAVAL MAGAZINE, GUAM | 60872 |
| | GREECE | | |
| | GR | NAV COMM STA, GREECE | 70295 |
| | ITALY | | |
| | IT | NAVAL STATION NAPLES | 65006 |

SUMMARY OF CHANGES BY INSTALLATION
Deletions from 91 Report

| State Code | Installation Name | UIC |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------|
| PHILIPPINES | | |
| PP | NAV COMM STA, PHILIPPINES | 00927 |
| PP | NAVAL MAGAZINE, SUBIC BAY | 62307 |

APPENDIX A-II

List of Selected Foreign Sites

Army
Navy
Air Force

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|---|---|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| NOTE: This list correlates Army Commands' administrative structures for managing its foreign bases with the "Installation-Equivalents" described in Chapter 2. For Europe, the list matches their new Area Support Groups (ASG) and Base Support Battalions (BSB) with the old Military Community structure. "NA" under "Acres" indicates sites of less than one acre or the data is not available. Population data is drawn from the July 1991 Army Stationing and Installation Plan. | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium | | | | | | | | |
| 80TH ASG (Mons)/BELGIUM MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| | CHIEVRES AREA | CHATEAU GENDEBIEN | HOUSING | | | | | 20 |
| | | CHIEVRES AIRBASE | AIRFIELD | 196 | 287 | 471 | 954 | 1082 |
| | | DAUMERIE CASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 233 | 13 | 48 | 294 | 26 |
| | | EVERBERG AFN FAC | COMMO | | | | | 4 |
| | | OLEN STORAGE FAC | ARSENAL | | | | | 12 |
| | | SHAPE HQTRS | HQ/ADMIN | 1511 | 240 | 144 | 1895 | 71 |
| | REMOTE SITES | GROBBENDONK SITE | ARSENAL | 16 | | 115 | 131 | NA |
| | | STERREBEEK DEP SCHOOL | SCHOOLS | 103 | 60 | 341 | 504 | 20 |
| | | ZUTENDAAL SITE | ARSENAL | 20 | | 255 | 275 | NA |
| France | | | | | | | | |
| 200TH TAMMC | | | | | | | | |
| | REMOTE SITES | ANGRIE PUMP STA | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | | AUGERS PUMP STA | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | | AVON OPERATION & MNT COMPLEX | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | | CHALONS 'A' FARM + HPPS | OTHER | | | | | 138 |
| | | CHALONS 'B' FARM | OTHER | | | | | 94 |
| | | CHALONS 'C' FARM | OTHER | | | | | 47 |
| | | CHALONS 'D' FARM | OTHER | | | | | 122 |
| | | DONGES 'A' FARM + JETTY | OTHER | | | | | 249 |
| | | DONGES 'B' FARM + HPPS | OTHER | | | | | 8 |
| | | DONGES 'C' FARM | OTHER | | | | | 7 |
| | | DONGES 'D' FARM | OTHER | | | | | 34 |
| | | DONGES-METZ H P PIPELINE | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | | LA FERTE-ALAIS 'A' FARM | OTHER | | | | | 81 |
| | | LA FERTE-ALAIS 'B' FARM + HPPS | OTHER | | | | | 160 |
| | | LA FERTE-ALAIS 'C' FARM | OTHER | | | | | 136 |
| | | LA FERTE-ALAIS 'D' FARM | OTHER | | | | | 145 |
| | | LAIMONT PUMP STATION | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | | LOGRON PUMP STATION | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | | ST GERVAIS PUMP STA | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | | ST. BAUSSANT 'A' FARM | OTHER | | | | | 233 |
| | | ST. BAUSSANT 'B' FARM | OTHER | | | | | 45 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|--|---|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| Germany | | | | | | | | |
| 6TH ASG (Stuttgart)/STUTT GART MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| | BOEBLINGEN/SINDELFINGEN | ABOEBLINGEN FAM HSG | HOUSING | | 1 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| | | BOEBLINGEN OFFICERS CLUB | RECREATION | | 9 | | 9 | 2 |
| | | BOEBLINGEN RANGE | TRAINING | | | | | 19 |
| | | BOEBLINGEN TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 2221 |
| | | PAPENBERG KASERNE, STUTT GART | HQ/ADMIN | 625 | 110 | 245 | 980 | 89 |
| | | PAPENBERG TRACEE | HQ/ADMIN | | | | 9 | |
| | LUDWIGSBURG/KORNWESTHEIM | ALLIED AIR STR FAM HSG | HOUSING | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 35 |
| | | FLORIAN KASERNE, STUTT GART | HQ/ADMIN | 727 | 22 | 70 | 819 | 44 |
| | | KRAUSENBACH KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 551 | 15 | 43 | 609 | 28 |
| | | LUDWIGSBURG OFFICE | HQ/ADMIN | 355 | 26 | 186 | 567 | 29 |
| | | PATTONVILLE | HOUSING | 62 | 230 | 105 | 397 | 170 |
| | | STUTT GART AIR STR FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 6 |
| | | WILKIN BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 534 | 44 | | 578 | 28 |
| | MOEHRINGEN/DEGERLOCH | ARKELLEY BARRACKS, STUTT GART | HQ/ADMIN | 411 | 65 | 29 | 505 | 67 |
| | | MOEHRINGEN FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 33 |
| | NELLINGEN/ESSLINGEN AREA | ECHTERDINGEN AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | 912 | 1 | 1 | 914 | 235 |
| | | NELLINGEN KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 1262 | 431 | 226 | 1919 | 307 |
| | VAIHINGEN AREA | KEFURT & CRAIG VILL FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 39 |
| | | PATCH BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1473 | 338 | 100 | 1911 | 109 |
| | | STEBEN & WEICHT VILL FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 48 |
| | ZUFFENHAUSEN/BAD CANNSTADT | BAD CANNSTATT HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | 434 | 79 | 195 | 708 | 31 |
| | | GRENADIER KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 67 | 153 | 1260 | 1480 | 21 |
| | | KORNWESTHEIM AIRFIELD & TNG AREA | AIRFIELD | 2 | | 4 | 6 | 235 |
| | | KORNWESTHEIM GOLF COURSE | RECREATION | | 1 | 36 | 37 | 324 |
| | | OSTERHOLZ STORAGE | ARSENAL | 4 | 13 | 94 | 111 | 59 |
| | | ROBINSON BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 234 | 638 | 143 | 1015 | 53 |
| | | ROBINSON-GRENADIER FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 136 |
| | | STUTT GART ADMIN FAC | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 2 |
| | | STUTT GART DEPENDENT SCHOOL | SCHOOLS | | | | | 11 |
| | | WALLACE & MCGEE BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 18 | 149 | 180 | 347 | 23 |
| | WEILIMDORF WHSE | OTHER | | | 22 | 22 | 4 | |
| 26TH ASG (Heidelberg)/HEILBRONN MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| | HEILBRONN AREA | KENNEDY VILL FAM HSG | HOUSING | 2 | 2 | 30 | 34 | 58 |
| | | WHARTON BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 483 | 163 | 326 | 972 | 58 |
| | REMOTE SITE | SIEGELSBACH AMMO FAC | ARSENAL | 450 | | | 450 | 413 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation—Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | Total | Acres |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | | |
| | 26TH ASG (Heidelberg)/284TH BSB (Heidelberg)/HEIDELBERG MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | HEIDELBERG AREA | CAMPBELL BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1753 | 822 | 172 | 2747 | 42 |
| | | EDINGEN RADIO RCVR FAC | COMMO | 26 | | | 26 | 77 |
| | | HAMMONDS BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 6 | | 58 | 64 | 35 |
| | | HEIDELBERG AFN RELAY FAC | COMMO | | | | | 19 |
| | | HEIDELBERG AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | 193 | 5 | 56 | 254 | 44 |
| | | HEIDELBERG COMMUNITY SPT CTR | OTHER | 137 | 425 | 827 | 1389 | 28 |
| | | HEIDELBERG GOLF COURSE | RECREATION | | | | | 126 |
| | | HEIDELBERG HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | 565 | 232 | 341 | 1138 | 23 |
| | | KILBOURNE KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 144 | 166 | 103 | 413 | 13 |
| | | MARK TWAIN VILL FAM HSG | HOUSING | 27 | 161 | 79 | 267 | 74 |
| | | OFTERSHEIM SMALL ARMS RANGE | TRAINING | | | | | 35 |
| | | PATRICK HENRY VILL FAM HSG | HOUSING | 36 | 363 | 23 | 422 | 2550 |
| | | PATTON BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 617 | 41 | 220 | 878 | 275 |
| | | RHEINAU KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 29 | | | 29 | 34 |
| | | SCHWETZINGEN TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 2829 |
| | | SECKENHEIM AUTOBAHN KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 12 | 10 | 50 | 72 | 203 |
| | | TOMPKINS BARRACKS | TRAINING | 835 | 289 | 643 | 1767 | 89 |
| | REMOTE SITE | KOENIGSTUHL RADIO RELAY STA | COMMO | 32 | 5 | 12 | 49 | 5 |
| | 26TH ASG (Heidelberg)/291ST BSB (Karlsruhe)/KARLSRUHE MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | GERMERSHEIM AREA | BERG STOR PT | ARSENAL | | | | | 131 |
| | | CAMP THOMAS NAST | HQ/ADMIN | 37 | 4 | | 101 | 35 |
| | | GEINSHEIM ACTIVITY | OTHER | 3 | 44 | 2 | 49 | 47 |
| | | GERMERSHEIM AMMO AREA | ARSENAL | | | | | 246 |
| | | GERMERSHEIM ARMY DEPOT | DEPOT | 434 | 70 | 1353 | 1857 | 454 |
| | | GERMERSHEIM RTO FAC | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 3 |
| | | KANDEL TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 63 |
| | | WOERTH BIVOUAC AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 246 |
| | KARLSRUHE AREA | BRUCHSAL ORD AREA | ARSENAL | | | | | 581 |
| | | FRIOLZHEIM COMM FAC | COMMO | | | | | 2 |
| | | GERSZEWSKI BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1737 | 75 | 352 | 2164 | 215 |
| | | KARLSRUHE AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | | 29 | | 29 | 199 |
| | | KARLSRUHE SHOPPING CENTER | OTHER | 93 | 73 | 584 | 750 | 36 |
| | | MOERSCH RANGE | TRAINING | | | | | 75 |
| | | NEUREUT KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 1137 | 45 | 338 | 1520 | 163 |
| | | NEUREUT LABOR SVC KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | | | 267 | 267 | 31 |
| | | PAUL REVERE VILL FAM HSG | HOUSING | 7 | 159 | 33 | 199 | 176 |
| | | PFORZHEIM F.A.M HSG | HOUSING | | 4 | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| | | RHEINLAND KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 668 | 27 | | 695 | 33 |
| | | SMILEY BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 517 | 107 | 367 | 991 | 41 |
| | | WALDSTADT AFN FAC | COMMO | | | | | 10 |
| | REMOTE SITE | FELDBERG COMM FAC | COMMO | 9 | 5 | 4 | 18 | 1 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|--|---|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| 26TH ASG (Heidelberg)/293RD BSB (Mannheim)/MANNHEIM MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| MANNHEIM AREA | | | | | | | | |
| | | BEN FRANKLIN VIL FAM HSG | HOUSING | 105 | 783 | 234 | 1122 | 231 |
| | | COLEMAN BARRACKS, MANNHEIM | HQ/ADMIN | 3106 | 153 | 365 | 3625 | 580 |
| | | EDIGHEIM BEACON SITE | COMMO | | | | | 1 |
| | | FRIEDRICHSFELD QM SVC CTR | OTHER | | | | | 40 |
| | | FRIEDRICHSFELD STOR AREA | ARSENAL | 14 | 42 | 178 | 234 | 16 |
| | | FUNARI BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 202 | 232 | 264 | 698 | 30 |
| | | LAMPERTHEIM AMMO AREA | ARSENAL | | | | | 234 |
| | | LAMPERTHEIM BRIDGE TNG SITE | TRAINING | | | | | NA |
| | | LAMPERTHEIM TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | 112 | 112 | 5112 |
| | | RHEINAU COAL PT D-1 | OTHER | | | | | 38 |
| | | RHEINAU COAL PT D-4 | OTHER | | | | | 6 |
| | | SPINELLI BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1021 | 39 | 585 | 1645 | 200 |
| | | SULLIVAN BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1699 | 310 | 218 | 2227 | 108 |
| | | TAYLOR BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 701 | 483 | 653 | 1837 | 114 |
| | | TURLEY BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 594 | 45 | 263 | 902 | 33 |
| | | VIERNHEIM-LORSCH AMMO STOR | ARSENAL | | | | | 983 |
| 26TH ASG (Heidelberg)/293RD BSB (Mannheim)/WORMS MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| KRIEGSFELD AREA | | | | | | | | |
| | | HAIDE LABOR SVC CAMP | HOUSING | | | 249 | 249 | 16 |
| | | WEIERHOF FAM HSG | HOUSING | 3 | 14 | 77 | 94 | 25 |
| WORMS AREA | | | | | | | | |
| | | DE LA POLICE KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 100 | 10 | 34 | 144 | 4 |
| | | GRUENSTADT AAFES FAC | OTHER | 7 | 12 | 1083 | 1102 | 20 |
| | | GRUENSTADT COMM STA | COMMO | | | | | 64 |
| | | HARDENBURG COMM STA HL516 | COMMO | | | | | 5 |
| | | KERZENHEIM COMM FAC | COMMO | | | | | 2 |
| | | LEISTADT COMM FAC HILL 460 | COMMO | | | | | 2 |
| | | TAUKKUNEN BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 958 | 521 | 382 | 1861 | 31 |
| | | THOMAS JEFFERSON VIL FAM HSG | HOUSING | 1 | 32 | 39 | 72 | 35 |
| | | WORMS ATHLETIC FIELD | RECREATION | | | | | 11 |
| | | WORMS COMMUNITY PARK | OTHER | | | | | 41 |
| | | WORMS QM AREA | OTHER | 20 | | 10 | 30 | 7 |
| | | WORMS R&U AREA | OTHER | 1 | 3 | 108 | 112 | 7 |
| | | WORMS TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 8 |
| REMOTE SITES | | | | | | | | |
| | | DANNENFELS COMM STA | COMMO | 44 | 3 | 7 | 54 | 4 |
| | | LOHNSFELD COMM STA | COMMO | 48 | 24 | 66 | 138 | 344 |
| | | QUIRNHEIM MISSILE STA | AIR DEF SITE | | | | | 31 |
| | | SCHOENBORN MISSILE STA | AIR DEF SITE | 129 | | | 129 | 41 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | Total | Acres |
|---------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | | |
| | 29TH ASG (Kaiserslautern)/KAISERSLAUTERN MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | KAISERSLAUTERN EAST AREA | COMMUNITY FAC KAISERSLAUTERN EAST | OTHER | | | | | 53 |
| | | DAENNER KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 605 | 11 | 50 | 666 | 20 |
| | | DAENNER POST CHAPEL | OTHER | | | | | 2 |
| | | ESELFUERTH QM FAC | OTHER | 181 | 16 | 80 | 277 | 35 |
| | | HILL 365 RADIO RELAY FAC | COMMO | | | | | 19 |
| | | KAISERSLAUTERN ARMY DEPOT | DEPOT | 60 | 320 | 2523 | 2903 | 1279 |
| | | KAISERSLAUTERN EQUIP SPT CTR | OTHER | 63 | 47 | 43 | 153 | 80 |
| | | KLEBER KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 2080 | 100 | 486 | 2666 | 77 |
| | | PANZER KASERNE, KAISERSLAUTERN | ARSENAL | 466 | 295 | 443 | 1204 | NA |
| | | KAISERSLAUTERN WEST AREA | BANN COMM STA | COMMO | | | | |
| | PULASKI BARRACKS | | HQ/ADMIN | 25 | 163 | 743 | 931 | 145 |
| | RHINE ORDNANCE BARRACKS | | HQ/ADMIN | 1509 | 86 | 530 | 2125 | 3689 |
| | SAMBACH AFN FAC | | COMMO | 4 | | 3 | 7 | 17 |
| | LANDSTUHL AREA | BREITENWALD TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 246 |
| | | LANDSTUHL HELIPORT | AIRFIELD | 7 | | | 7 | 2 |
| | | LANDSTUHL HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | 1035 | 410 | 479 | 1924 | 225 |
| | 29TH ASG (Kaiserslautern)/ZWEIBRUECKEN MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | MIESAU AREA | MIESAU AMMO DEPOT | ARSENAL | 1090 | 48 | 1148 | 2286 | 2269 |
| | ZWEIBRUECKEN AREA | DIETRICHENGEN RECREATION AREA | RECREATION | 724 | 24 | 208 | 956 | 4 |
| | | KREUZBERG KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 442 | 1008 | 920 | 2370 | 65 |
| | | OBERAUERBACH MISSILE STATION | AIR DEF SITE | | | | | 32 |
| | | ZWEIBRUECKEN FAM HSG AREA | HOUSING | | | | | NA |
| | ZWEIBRUECKEN AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | | | | | NA | |
| | 29TH ASG (Kaiserslautern)/294TH BSB (Pirmasens)/PIRMASENS MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | PIRMASENS AREA | BOELLENBORN COMM FAC | COMMO | | | | | 1 |
| | | DAHN AMMO AREA | ARSENAL | 19 | | 421 | 440 | 979 |
| | | HOEHMUEHLBACH RAILHEAD FAC | OTHER | | | | | 12 |
| | | HUSTERHOEH KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 1914 | 752 | 2270 | 4936 | 724 |
| | | LEIMEN AMMO AREA 67 | ARSENAL | | | | | 43 |
| | | LEMBERG MISSILE STA & TNG AREA | TRAINING | | 6 | 2 | 8 | 930 |
| | | MERZALBEN UG WHSE | OTHER | 92 | 1736 | 55 | 1883 | 25 |
| | | MUENCHWEILER HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | 631 | 21 | 49 | 701 | 116 |
| | | MUENCHWEILER UG WHSE 7602 | OTHER | | | | | 18 |
| | | PIRMASENS QM FAC | OTHER | 8 | 77 | 238 | 323 | 7 |
| | | RUPPERTSWEILER ADMIN AREA | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 62 |
| | | RUPPERTSWEILER WHSE 7608 | OTHER | | | | | 2 |
| | | SCHMALENBERG UG WHSE 7600 | OTHER | | | | | 19 |
| | | SCHOPP STOR FAC | ARSENAL | | | | | 4 |
| | | SPARKELBACH STOR FAC | ARSENAL | | | | | 16 |
| | | WILGARTSWIESEN WHSE 7610 121 | OTHER | | | | | 3 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation—Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| | REMOTE SITE | FISCHBACH ORD DEPOT | ARSENAL | 515 | 18 | 57 | 590 | 1670 |
| 53RD ASG (Bad Kreuznach)/BAD KREUZNACH MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| | BAD KREUZNACH AREA | BAD KREUZNACH AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | 6 | | | 6 | 29 |
| | | BAD KREUZNACH FAM HSG | HOUSING | | 39 | 78 | 117 | 75 |
| | | BAD KREUZNACH HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | 420 | 38 | 202 | 660 | 20 |
| | | FUERFELD CLASS III & V PT | ARSENAL | | | | | 109 |
| | | GEORGE C. MARSHALL KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 72 | 258 | 597 | 927 | 52 |
| | | MINICK KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 329 | 5 | 3 | 337 | 9 |
| | | MOERSFELD STOR PT | ARSENAL | | | 24 | 24 | 128 |
| | | RHEINGRAFENSTEIN TNG & STOR AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 201 |
| | | ROSE BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1303 | 57 | 103 | 1462 | 46 |
| | DEXHEIM AREA | ANDERSON BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1366 | 4 | 39 | 1409 | 124 |
| | | CAMP OPPENHEIM TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 161 |
| | | DEXHEIM FAM HSG | HOUSING | | 8 | 2 | 10 | 20 |
| | | DEXHEIM MISSILE FAC | AIR DEF SITE | | | | | 41 |
| 53RD ASG (Bad Kreuznach)/MAINZ MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| | MAINZ AREA | AZBILL BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 217 | | | 217 | 6 |
| | | DR M L KING VILLAGE | HOUSING | 1 | 19 | 19 | 39 | 62 |
| | | DRAGONER KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 64 | 235 | 580 | 929 | 6 |
| | | FINTHEN AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | 132 | | | 132 | 455 |
| | | FINTHEN FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 8 |
| | | FINTHERLANDSTR FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 9 |
| | | LEE BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 366 | 8 | 36 | 410 | 272 |
| | | MAINZ ARMY DEPOT | DEPOT | 47 | 109 | 3762 | 3918 | 59 |
| | | MAINZ R&U AREA | OTHER | | | | | 13 |
| | | MCCULLY BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1162 | | 2 | 1164 | 77 |
| | | MOMBACH MAINT PLANT | DEPOT | | | | | 50 |
| | | OBEROLMERWALD CL III STORE | ARSENAL | | | 17 | 17 | 160 |
| | | SANDFLORA FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 13 |
| | | UHLERBORN HOUSING AREA | HOUSING | | | | | 57 |
| | | WACKERNHEIM MAINT FAC | OTHER | | | | | 22 |
| | | WACKERNHEIM-SCHWABENWAELDCHEN TA | TRAINING | | | | | 23 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | Total | Acres |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | | |
| 53RD ASG (Bad Kreuznach)/222ND BSB (Baumholder)/BAUMHOLDER MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| | BAUMHOLDER AREA | BAUMHOLDER AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | | | | | 47 |
| | | BAUMHOLDER FAM HSG | HOUSING | | 23 | 27 | 50 | 94 |
| | | BAUMHOLDER HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | 24 | 5 | 32 | 61 | 13 |
| | | BAUMHOLDER QM AREA | OTHER | | | 3 | 3 | 53 |
| | | BAUMHOLDER TAC DEF MISSILE FAC | AIR DEF SITE | | | | | 80 |
| | | PFEFFELBACH WATERWORKS | OTHER | | | | | 55 |
| | | SMITH BARRACKS, BAUMHOLDER | HQ/ADMIN | 5536 | 447 | 1543 | 7526 | 1050 |
| | | WETZEL FAM HSG | HOUSING | | 58 | 2 | 60 | 131 |
| | | WETZEL KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 259 | | 51 | 310 | 268 |
| | | NEUBRUECKE AREA | BIRKENFELD HSG FAC | HOUSING | | | | |
| | HOPPSTAEDTEN AIRFIELD | | AIRFIELD | | | | | 105 |
| | HOPPSTAEDTEN SEWAGE TREAT PLT | | OTHER | | | | | 5 |
| | HOPPSTAEDTEN WATERWORKS | | OTHER | | | | | 18 |
| | NEUBRUECKE HOSPITAL | | HOSPITAL | 1183 | 60 | 78 | 1321 | 109 |
| | STRASSBURG AREA | IDAR OBERSTEIN FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 31 |
| | | NAHBOLLENBACH STOR AREA | ARSENAL | 23 | 4 | 614 | 641 | 90 |
| | | STRASSBURG KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 239 | 27 | 110 | 376 | 40 |
| | | WINTERHAUCH STOR AREA | ARSENAL | | | | | 182 |
| | REMOTE SITE | BALESFELD MISSILE STA | AIR DEF SITE | 591 | | | 591 | 80 |
| 54TH ASG (Brunssum)/RHEINBERG MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| | GREFRATH AREA | HAMMINKELN COMM FAC | COMMO | 8 | | | 8 | NA |
| | | HERONGEN STOR AREA | ARSENAL | 21 | | 259 | 280 | 531 |
| | | HINSBECK COMM FAC | COMMO | 111 | 51 | 231 | 393 | NA |
| | | SOUTH PARK STOR AREA | ARSENAL | 98 | 1 | 366 | 465 | 239 |
| | | TWISTEDEN AMMO AREA | ARSENAL | 19 | | 168 | 187 | 747 |
| | | WINDBERG BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 6 | 2 | 23 | 31 | 3 |
| | REMOTE SITES | DUELMEH COMM FAC | COMMO | 46 | | | 46 | NA |
| | | KALKAR HSG AREA | HOUSING | | | | | NA |
| | | MUENSTER COMM FAC | COMMO | 119 | 15 | 15 | 149 | 1 |
| | | SIMPSON BARRACKS | OTHER | | | | | 3 |
| 98TH ASG (Wuerzburg)/ASCHAFFENBURG MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| | ASCHAFFENBURG AREA | ASCHAFFENBURG FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 78 |
| | | ASCHAFFENBURG TNG AREAS (8) | TRAINING | | | | | 3226 |
| | | BREITSOL COMM STA | COMMO | 15 | | 3 | 18 | 8 |
| | | FIORI BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 206 | 2 | 28 | 236 | 37 |
| | | GRAVES BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 26 | 1 | 11 | 38 | 47 |
| | | JAEGER BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 91 | 77 | 8 | 176 | 16 |
| | | READY BARRACKS 123 | HQ/ADMIN | 11 | | 2 | 13 | 28 |
| | | SMITH BARRACKS, ASCHAFFENBURG | HQ/ADMIN | 436 | | 1 | 437 | 15 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| REMOTE SITE | VIELBRUNN AMMO AREA MOENCHBERG COMM FAC | ARSENAL COMMO | 15 | | | 15 | 184 4 |
| 98TH ASG (Wuerzburg)/WUERZBURG MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| GIEBELSTADT AREA | GIEBELSTADT ARMY AIRFIELD GIEBELSTADT DYA CAMP GIEBELSTADT TAC DEF SITE | AIRFIELD RECREATION AIR DEF SITE | 1511 | 31 | 253 | 1895 | NA 32 25 |
| KITZINGEN AREA | HARVEY BARRACKS KITZINGEN FAM HSG KITZINGEN TNG AREAS LARSON BARRACKS SCHWANBERG AMMO AREA | HQ/ADMIN HOUSING TRAINING HQ/ADMIN COMMO | 386 1888 | 33 84 | 425 344 | 844 2316 | 630 80 2769 656 NA |
| WERTHEIM AREA | PEDEN BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 619 | 135 | 340 | 1094 | 520 |
| WUERZBURG AREA | EMERY BARRACKS FAULENBERG KASERNE HINDENBURG BARRACKS LEIGHTON BARRACKS STEINBACHTAL AMMO AREA WUERZBURG HOSPITAL WUERZBURG SUPPLY PT WUERZBURG TNG AREAS | HQ/ADMIN HQ/ADMIN HQ/ADMIN HQ/ADMIN ARSENAL HOSPITAL OTHER TRAINING | 956 142 769 1170 312 | 22 145 20 341 197 | 38 1029 96 743 95 | 1016 1316 885 2254 604 | 53 63 17 339 131 14 14 1584 |
| REMOTE SITE | HAMMELBURG FWD STOR SITE | ARSENAL | | | | | NA |
| 98TH ASG (Wuerzburg)/280TH BSB (Schweinfurt)/SCHWEINFURT MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| SCHWEINFURT AREA | ASKREN MANOR FAM HSG CONN BARRACKS LEDWARD BARRACKS MASSBACH QRS SITE ROTTERSHAUSEN AMMO STOR AREA SCHWEINFURT TNG AREAS SULZHEIM TNG AREA | HOUSING HQ/ADMIN HQ/ADMIN ARSENAL ARSENAL TRAINING TRAINING | 1 3698 2628 | 1 2 219 | 28 7 466 | 30 3707 3313 | 71 410 127 NA 186 12010 145 |
| 99TH ASG (Nuernberg)/NUERNBERG MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| ERLANGEN AREA | ERLANGEN FAM HSG FERRIS BARRACKS TENNELLOHE TNG AREA | HOUSING HQ/ADMIN TRAINING | 2800 | 139 | 108 | 3047 | 21 317 7996 |
| HERZOGENAURACH AREA | HERZO BASE HERZOGENAURACH FAM HSG | HQ/ADMIN HOUSING | 448 | 35 | 46 | 529 | 318 8 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army In Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|---------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| | MERRELL BARRACKS AREA | FEUCHT POL STOR FAC | ARSENAL | | | | | 41 |
| | | MERRELL BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 65 | 93 | 51 | 209 | 46 |
| | | NUERNBERG ATHLETIC FIELD | RECREATION | 26 | | | 26 | 30 |
| | | PASTORIUSSTR FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 24 |
| | | REINWARZHOFEN RAD REL FAC | COMMO | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | NUERNBERG AREA | DAMBACH FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 26 |
| | | DARBY KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 1769 | 1186 | 236 | 3251 | 101 |
| | | FUERTH SHOPPING CTR | OTHER | 2 | 38 | 1210 | 1250 | 14 |
| | | JOHNSON BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 486 | 73 | 30 | 589 | 131 |
| | | KALB FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 111 |
| | | MONTEITH BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1122 | 66 | 18 | 1206 | 311 |
| | | NUERNBERG COAL YARD | OTHER | | | | | 8 |
| | | NUERNBERG HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | 489 | 341 | 46 | 376 | 29 |
| | | NUERNBERG TRANSIENT BILLETS | HOUSING | | | | | 2 |
| | SCHWABACH AREA | SCHWABACH FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 9 |
| | | SCHWABACH RANGE | TRAINING | | | | | 16 |
| | | SCHWABACH TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 225 |
| | ZIRNDORF AREA | BERBACH RANGE | TRAINING | | | | | 25 |
| | | PINDER BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 226 | 35 | 15 | 276 | 61 |
| | 99TH ASG (Nuernberg)/235TH BSB (Ansbach)/ANSBACH MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | ANSBACH AREA | BARTON BKS | HQ/ADMIN | 205 | 6 | 45 | 256 | 35 |
| | | BLEIDORN FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 30 |
| | | BLEIDORN KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 51 | 5 | 25 | 81 | 16 |
| | | FEUCHTLACH TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 305 |
| | | HINDENBURG KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 382 | 275 | 424 | 1081 | 30 |
| | | KATTERBACH KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 1342 | 12 | 137 | 1491 | 409 |
| | | URLAS TNG AREA | TRAINING | 591 | 3 | 3 | 597 | 382 |
| | CRAILSHEIM AREA | CRAILSHEIM FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 29 |
| | | CRAILSHEIM TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 1297 |
| | | MCKEE BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 172 | 16 | 183 | 371 | 130 |
| | ILLESHEIM/OBERDACHSTETTEN | GERHARDSHOFEN FWD STORAGE SITE | ARSENAL | | | 31 | 31 | 27 |
| | | OBERDACHSTETTEN FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 10 |
| | | OBERDACHSTETTEN TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 799 |
| | | STORCK BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1408 | 110 | 156 | 1674 | 447 |
| | 99TH ASG (Nuernburg)/235TH BSB (Ansbach)/GOEPPINGEN MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | REMOTE SITE | HOHENSTADT RADREL STA | COMMO | 19 | | 2 | 21 | 6 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|---------|--|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| | 99TH ASG (Nuernberg)/235TH BSB (Ansbach)/HEILBRONN MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | SCHWAEBISCH HALL AREA | DOLAN BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 399 |
| | | EINKORN AFN FAC | COMMO | | | | | 136 |
| | | HESSENTAL FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 5 |
| | | MATHESHOERLEBACH RANGE | TRAINING | | | | | 18 |
| | REMOTE SITE | LASSBACH FWD STOR SITE | ARSENAL | | | | | 78 |
| | 99TH ASG (Nuernberg)/236TH BSB (Augsburg)/AUGSBURG MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | AUGSBURG AREA | AUGSBURG QM SUPPLY CTR | OTHER | 6 | | | 6 | 37 |
| | | BONSTETTEN RADIO RELAY FAC | COMMO | | | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| | | CENTERVILLE FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 63 |
| | | CRAMERTON FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 55 |
| | | FLAK KASERNE, AUGSBURG | HQ/ADMIN | 900 | 194 | 64 | 1158 | 76 |
| | | FRYAR CIRCLE FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 40 |
| | | GABLINGEN KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 359 |
| | | LECHFELD TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 2613 |
| | | MARXHEIM RIVER TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 29 |
| | | REESE BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 316 | 7 | 91 | 414 | 106 |
| | | SHERIDAN KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 2372 | 254 | 964 | 3590 | 189 |
| | SULLIVAN HEIGHTS FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 19 | |
| | 99TH ASG (Nuernberg)/236TH BSB (Augsburg)/MUNICH MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | AUGSBURG AREA | FRASDORF OPERATIONS AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 2 |
| | BAD AIBLING AREA | BAD AIBLING KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 322 | 1 | 4 | 327 | 318 |
| | BERCHTESGADEN AREA | BERCHTESGADEN ACCOM BUILDING | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | NA |
| | | BERCHTESGADEN COMMUNITY CTR | RECREATION | | | | | 1 |
| | | BERCHTESGADENER HOF FAC | RECREATION | | | | | 4 |
| | | GEN WALKER HOTEL | RECREATION | | | | | 316 |
| | | HINTERBRAND OUTDOOR EDUC AREA | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | STANGGASS CAMP AREA | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | NA | |
| | STRUB KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 2 | | 5 | 7 | NA | |
| | GARMISCH AREA | ARTILLERY KASERNE, MUNICH | HQ/ADMIN | 13 | 8 | 2 | 23 | 22 |
| | | GARMISCH FAM HSG | HOUSING | 2 | 121 | 339 | 462 | 83 |
| | | GARMISCH SHOPPING CENTER | OTHER | 1 | 19 | 54 | 74 | 3 |
| | REMOTE SITE | GUENZBURG COMM FAC | COMMO | 208 | 1 | 1 | 210 | 1 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation—Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | Total | Acres |
|---------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | | |
| | 99TH ASG (Nuernberg)/279TH BSB (Bamberg)/BAMBERG MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | BAMBERG AREA | BAMBERG AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | | | | | 236 |
| | | BAMBERG STOR & RANGE AREA | ARSENAL | 260 | | | 260 | 432 |
| | | FLYNN FAM HSG & TNG AREAS | HOUSING | | | | | 2613 |
| | | ROTHENSAND FWD STOR SITE | ARSENAL | | | | | 24 |
| | | WARNER BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 2099 | 285 | 818 | 3202 | 227 |
| | | WARNER BKS FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 13 |
| | 100TH ASG (Grafenwoehr)/7TH ARMY TNG CTR | | | | | | | |
| | AMBERG AREA | AMBERG AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | | | | | 41 |
| | | AMBERG FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 9 |
| | | FRECHETSFELD RADIO SITE | COMMO | 11 | | | 11 | 3 |
| | | FREIHOELSER TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 340 |
| | | FUCHSTEIN STORAGE AREA | ARSENAL | | | | | NA |
| | POND BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 35 | 64 | 203 | 302 | 43 | |
| | | BAYREUTH/BINDLACH AREA | HIRSCHAU TNG AREA | | | | | NA |
| | ROEHRENSEE KASERNE | TRAINING | | | | | 7 | |
| | | HQ/ADMIN | 20 | 1 | 4 | 25 | | |
| | GRAFENWOEHR AREA | EAST CAMP GRAFENWOEHR | HQ/ADMIN | 1262 | 452 | 2200 | 3914 | 2699 |
| | | GRAFENWOEHR TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 51685 |
| | 100TH ASG (Grafenwoehr)/281ST BSB (Vilseck)/7TH ARMY TNG CTR | | | | | | | |
| | VILSECK AREA | SOUTH CAMP VILSECK | ARSENAL | 3819 | 494 | 947 | 5260 | 2193 |
| | 100TH ASG(Grafenwoehr)/282ND BSB (Hohenfels)/7TH ARMY TNG CTR | | | | | | | |
| | HOHENFELS AREA | HOHENFELS TNG AREA | TRAINING | 5920 | 313 | 984 | 7217 | 39170 |
| | REGENSBURG AREA | PIONEER KASERNE, HOHENFELS | HQ/ADMIN | 221 | 2 | 2 | 225 | 3 |
| | | REGENSBURG FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 7 |
| | 100TH ASG (Grafenwoehr)/283RD BSB (Wildflecken)/WILDFLECKEN MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | WILDFLECKEN AREA | CAMP WILDFLECKEN | HQ/ADMIN | 2220 | 386 | 826 | 3432 | 786 |
| | | REUSSENDORF AMMO STOR AREA | ARSENAL | | | | | 216 |
| | | WILDFLECKEN FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 48 |
| | | WILDFLECKEN QM SUP PT | OTHER | | | | | 50 |
| | | WILDFLECKEN TAC DEF SITE | AIR DEF SITE | | | | | 34 |
| | | WILDFLECKEN TNG RANGE | TRAINING | 4 | | | 4 | 16889 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
 Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
 September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|---------|---|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| | 103RD ASG (Frankfurt)/FRANKFURT MIL COM: | | | | | | | |
| | BAD VILBEL AREA | BAD VILBEL FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 29 |
| | | BAD VILBEL TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 30 |
| | | CAMP KING | HQ/ADMIN | 174 | 36 | 52 | 262 | 39 |
| | | DRAKE BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 605 | 3 | 8 | 616 | 35 |
| | | EDWARDS FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 68 |
| | | ROSE AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | 35 | | | 35 | 50 |
| | | WEISSKIRCHEN AFN TRANS FAC | COMMO | | | | | 18 |
| | BORNHEIM AREA | ATTERBERRY FAM HSG | HOUSING | 10 | 9 | 206 | 225 | 31 |
| | | BETTS HSG | HOUSING | 791 | 487 | 198 | 1386 | 21 |
| | | FRANKFURT CONSOLIDATED MTR PL | OTHER | | | | | 6 |
| | | FRANKFURT HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | | | | | 24 |
| | | FRANKFURT MORTUARY | OTHER | 25 | 7 | 4 | 36 | 1 |
| | | GIBBS BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1123 | 458 | 1085 | 2666 | 24 |
| | | GIBBS FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 17 |
| | | OFFENBACH BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 1 |
| | | OFFENBACH SPT FAC | OTHER | | | | | 15 |
| | FRANKFURT AREA | AM FISCHSTEIN FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 4 |
| | | FRANKFURT AFN STA | COMMO | 48 | 25 | 8 | 81 | 2 |
| | | FRANKFURT AUTOBAHN SVC FAC | OTHER | | | | | 11 |
| | | FRANKFURT COMMUNITY AREA | RECREATION | 19 | | | 19 | 4 |
| | | FRANKFURT GRUENHOF AREA | HQ/ADMIN | | 410 | | 410 | 14 |
| | | FRANKFURT HQS AREA | HQ/ADMIN | 642 | 1724 | 478 | 2844 | 85 |
| | | FRANKFURT SHOPPING CTR | OTHER | 7 | 459 | | 496 | 19 |
| | | GRUENEURG PARK ADMIN FAC | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 1 |
| | | HANSA ALLEE FAM HSG | HOUSING | 275 | 138 | 326 | 739 | 11 |
| | | HAUSEN EQUIP MAINT CTR | OTHER | 67 | 68 | 27 | 162 | 10 |
| | | HEDDERNHEIM STOR FAC | ARSENAL | | | | | 3 |
| | | HUEGELSTR FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 17 |
| | | KENNEDY KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 309 | 96 | 174 | 579 | 1 |
| | | PLATENSTR FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 63 |
| | | SIEGEL BOQ AREA | HOUSING | | | | | 4 |
| | VON STEUBEN FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 16 | |
| | HOECHST AREA | AG PUB & TNG AIDS CTR | HQ/ADMIN | 11 | 47 | 195 | 253 | 10 |
| | | ESCHBORN STORAGE AREA | ARSENAL | | | | | 38 |
| | | HOESCHT FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 10 |
| | | ROEDELHEIM ORDNANCE FAC | ARSENAL | 109 | 17 | 304 | 430 | 28 |
| | | SCWANHEIM CALIBRATION LAB | OTHER | 27 | | 3 | 30 | 14 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| | 103RD ASG (Frankfurt)/221ST BSB (Wiesbaden)/WIESBADEN MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | WIESBADEN AREA | | | | | | | |
| | | AMELIA EARHART HOTEL | HOUSING | | | | 6 | |
| | | AMERICAN ARMS HOTEL | HOUSING | | | | 5 | |
| | | AUKAMM HSG AREA | HOUSING | | 45 | | 93 | |
| | | CAMP PIERI | HQ/ADMIN | 992 | 7 | 42 | 38 | |
| | | CRESTVIEW HSG AREA | HOUSING | | | | 32 | |
| | | HAINERBERG HSG & SHOP CTR | HOUSING | 3 | 308 | 133 | 167 | |
| | | KASTEL HSG AREA | HOUSING | | | 15 | 28 | |
| | | KASTEL STOR FAC | ARSENAL | 89 | 168 | 279 | 58 | |
| | | RHEINBLICK REC ANNEX | RECREATION | | | | 172 | |
| | | SCHIERSTEIN HSG AREA | HOUSING | 45 | | | 1 | |
| | | WEISBADEN AB | AIRFIELD | 2726 | 700 | 1212 | 638 | |
| | | WEISBADEN SMALL ARMS RANGE | TRAINING | | | | 26 | |
| | | WEISBADEN SVC ANNEX | OTHER | | | | 3 | |
| | 103RD ASG (Frankfurt)/233RD BSB (Darmstadt)/DARMSTADT MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | BABENHAUSEN AREA | | | | | | | |
| | | BABENHAUSEN FAM HSG | HOUSING | 1 | | 6 | NA | |
| | | BABENHAUSEN KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 1997 | | 4 | 365 | |
| | DARMSTADT AREA | | | | | | | |
| | | BENSHEIM MAINT & SUPPLY FAC | OTHER | | | | 7 | |
| | | CAMBRAI FRITZSCH KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 1399 | 400 | 693 | 64 | |
| | | DARMSTADT CAREER CTR | HQ/ADMIN | | | | 220 | |
| | | EGELSBACH TRNSMTR FAC | COMMO | | | | 122 | |
| | | ERNST LUDWIG KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 283 | 1 | | 54 | |
| | | GRIESHEIM AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | 170 | | 819 | 246 | |
| | | GRIESHEIM MISSILE FAC | AIR DEF SITE | | | | NA | |
| | | JEFFERSON VILLAGE FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | 26 | |
| | | KELLEY BARRACKS, DARMSTADT | HQ/ADMIN | 850 | 7 | 22 | 121 | |
| | | LEEHEIM BRIDGE TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | 362 | |
| | | LINCOLN VILLAGE FAM HSG | HOUSING | | 118 | | 67 | |
| | | MESSEL SMALL ARMS RANGE | TRAINING | | | | 44 | |
| | | NATHAN HALE QM AREA | HQ/ADMIN | | | 8 | 39 | |
| | | OBER-RAMSTADT MAINT PLT | OTHER | 4 | 2 | 9 | 21 | |
| | | ST BARBARA VILLAGE FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | 13 | |
| | | WALLDORF AMMO AREA | ARSENAL | | | | 258 | |
| | REMOTE SITES | | | | | | | |
| | | MELIBOKUS RADIO RELAY STA | COMMO | 18 | | | 5 | |
| | | MUENSTER AMMO DEPOT | ARSENAL | 743 | 1 | | 706 | |
| | 104TH ASG (Hanau)/HANAU MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | RIEDINGEN AREA | | | | | | | |
| | | ARMSTRONG BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 912 | 24 | 51 | 59 | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation—Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength: | | | | Acres |
|---------|---|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| | GELNHAUSEN AREA | ALSBERG FWD STOR SITE | ARSENAL | | | | | NA |
| | | BERNBACH TNG & STOR AREAS (3) | TRAINING | | | | | 317 |
| | | COLEMAN VILLAGE FAM HSG | HOUSING | 2 | 85 | 10 | 97 | 28 |
| | | GREBENHAIN FWD STOR SITE | ARSENAL | | | | | NA |
| | | ROTH TNG AREA | TRAINING | 249 | | | 249 | 126 |
| | HANAU AREA | ARGONNER KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | | 75 | 59 | 134 | 51 |
| | | BENZ FACILITY | HQ/ADMIN | | 1 | 8 | 9 | NA |
| | | CAMPO POND TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 257 |
| | | CARDWELL VILLAGE FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | 48 | 48 | 10 |
| | | FLIEGERHORST AIRFIELD KASERNE | AIRFIELD | 2102 | 72 | 62 | 2236 | 625 |
| | | FORAGE DEPOT | OTHER | | 10 | 48 | 58 | 9 |
| | | FRANCOIS KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 130 | 15 | 36 | 181 | 21 |
| | | GROSSAUHEIM KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 915 | 19 | 328 | 1262 | 215 |
| | | HESSEN-HOMBURG KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | | | 9 | 9 | 18 |
| | | HUTIER KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 1386 | 174 | 51 | 1611 | 33 |
| | | LAMBOY TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 224 |
| | | NEW ARGONNER FAM HSG | HOUSING | | 106 | | 106 | 83 |
| | | PIONEER KASERNE, HANAU | HQ/ADMIN | 2915 | 180 | 321 | 3416 | 95 |
| | | PIONEER VILLAGE FAM HSG | HOUSING | | 66 | | 66 | 61 |
| | | WOLFGANG KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 1 | 226 | 79 | 306 | 99 |
| | | YORKHOF KASERNE | COMMO | | 371 | 780 | 1151 | 4 |
| | 104TH ASG (Hanau)/220TH BSB (Fulda)/FULDA MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | BAD HERSFELD AREA | BAD HERSFELD CLASS III DUMP | OTHER | | | | | 3 |
| | | BAD HERSFELD ENGINEER AREA | OTHER | 38 | | 138 | 176 | 11 |
| | | BAD HERSFELD TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 272 |
| | | FRIEDEWALD TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 4145 |
| | | MCPHEETERS BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1164 | 1 | 91 | 1256 | 49 |
| | | MCPHEETERS VILLAGE FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 21 |
| | | OTTRAU FWD STOR SITE | OTHER | | | | | 27 |
| | BAD KISSINGEN AREA | BAD KISSINGEN AMMO FAC | ARSENAL | | | | | 6 |
| | | BAD KISSINGEN TNG AREAS | TRAINING | | | | | 515 |
| | | DALEY VILLAGE FAM HSG | HOUSING | 20 | | | 20 | 17 |
| | | REITERSWIESEN AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | | | | | 20 |
| | | REITERSWIESEN AMMO STOR | ARSENAL | | | | | 3 |
| | | REITERSWIESEN QRS SITE | ARSENAL | | | | | 98 |
| | | REITERSWIESEN TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 738 |
| | FULDA AREA | BIMBACH CL V STOR AREA | ARSENAL | | | | | 21 |
| | | DOWNS BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 2190 | 107 | 538 | 2835 | 147 |
| | | DOWNS FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 26 |
| | | FULDA ENGINEER AREA | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 9 |
| | | GERLOS AMMO STORAGE SITE | ARSENAL | | | | | 21 |
| | | GIESEL FWD STOR SITE | ARSENAL | | 29 | | 29 | 27 |
| | | LEHNERZ RANGE | TRAINING | | | | | 16 |
| | | SICKELS AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | 765 | 8 | 28 | 801 | 182 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|---------|---|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| | REMOTE SITE | ULRICHSTEIN BILLETING AREA | HOUSING | | | | | 7 |
| | 104TH ASG (Hanau)/234TH BSB (Giessen)/GIESSEN MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | FRIEDBERG AREA | ALVIN YORK VIL FAM HSG | HOUSING | 2 | 40 | 23 | 65 | 23 |
| | | FRIEDBERG TNG & STOR SITE | TRAINING | 6 | | 2 | 8 | 9509 |
| | | MCARTHUR PLACE FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 10 |
| | | RAY BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 1502 | 327 | 163 | 1992 | 188 |
| | GIESSEN AREA | DAUTPHE BOY SCOUT CAMP | RECREATION | | | | | 182 |
| | | FLENSUNGEN FWD STOR SITE | ARSENAL | | | 28 | 28 | 42 |
| | | GEORGE C MARSHALL VIL FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 42 |
| | | GIESSEN AMMO AREA | ARSENAL | | | | | 17 |
| | | GIESSEN CL I PT | OTHER | 11 | 12 | 4 | 27 | 7 |
| | | GIESSEN CL II & IV DEPOT | TRAINING | | | | | 12 |
| | | GIESSEN COMM FAC | COMMO | 45 | | | 45 | NA |
| | | GIESSEN COMMUNITY FAC | RECREATION | | | | | 18 |
| | | GIESSEN GENERAL DEPOT | DEPOT | 3633 | 306 | 838 | 4777 | 541 |
| | | GIESSEN TNG AREAS | TRAINING | | | | | 727 |
| | | HOMMERTSHAUSEN GIRL SCOUT CAMP | RECREATION | | | | | 84 |
| | | JOHN F DULLES VIL FAM HSG | HOUSING | | 33 | 1 | 34 | 22 |
| | | MARBURG GEN STOR FAC | ARSENAL | | | | | 9 |
| | | PENDLETON BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 607 | 363 | 98 | 1068 | 38 |
| | | RIVERS BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 594 | 15 | 10 | 619 | 45 |
| | | ROTHWESTERN TECH OPS FAC | OTHER | 17 | 4 | 22 | 43 | 11 |
| | | SCHWARZENBORN RADIO RELAY SITE | COMMO | | | | | 1 |
| | KIRCH-GOENS AREA | AYERS KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 3119 | 293 | 261 | 3693 | 927 |
| | | SUTZBACH TNG AREA & RANGE | TRAINING | | | | | 160 |
| | | GEORGE GERSHWIN FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 4 |
| | | KRANSBERG FACILITIES | OTHER | | | | | 4 |
| | | ROMAN WAY VIL FAM HSG | HOUSING | 10 | 71 | 13 | 94 | 63 |
| | | SCHLOSS KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 275 | | 31 | 306 | 33 |
| | REMOTE SITES | BUEREN COMM FAC | COMMO | 134 | 4 | 2 | 140 | NA |
| | | CAMP PAUL BLOOMQUIST | SECURITY | 23 | | | 23 | 4 |
| | | HERBORNSEELBACH COMM FAC | COMMO | 213 | 1 | 1 | 215 | NA |
| | | KOETERBERG RADIO RELAY SITE | COMMO | | | | | 2 |
| | | LINDERHOFE COMM STA | COMMO | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 15 |
| | | MT MEISSNER RADIO RELAY STA | COMMO | 12 | | | 12 | 11 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | Total | Acres |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | | |
| 543RD ASG (Bremerhaven)/NORRDEUTSCHLAND MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| | BREMERHAVEN AREA | BLINK FAM HSG | HOUSING | | 48 | 23 | 71 | 40 |
| | | BREMERHAVEN DOCK AREA | PORTS | 5 | 65 | 63 | 133 | 28 |
| | | BREMERHAVEN HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | 267 | 100 | 66 | 433 | 9 |
| | | BREMERHAVEN RTO | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 3 |
| | | CARL SCHURZ KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 1474 | 357 | 1268 | 3099 | 372 |
| | | ENGEMOOR FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 15 |
| | GARLSTEDT AREA | LUCIUS D CLAY KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 1922 | 132 | 832 | 2886 | 348 |
| | | OSTERHOLZ-SCHARMBECK CENTRUM | HQ/ADMIN | 19 | 4 | 141 | 164 | 38 |
| | REMOTE SITES | DOERVERDEN COMM FAC | COMMO | | | | | 1 |
| | | DUENSEN COMM FAC | COMMO | 6 | | 2 | 8 | 1 |
| | | FLENSBURG COMM FAC | COMMO | 186 | 4 | 56 | 286 | 5 |
| | | KELLINGHUSEN COMM FAC | COMMO | 62 | | 2 | 64 | 2 |
| | | LANGENDAMM COMM FAC | COMMO | | | | | 2 |
| | | SOEGEL COMM FAC | HQ/ADMIN | 246 | 12 | 29 | 287 | 13 |
| | | WOBECK ELECTRONIC TEST FAC | SECURITY | 7 | | 2 | 9 | 29 |
| ARMED FORCES REC CENTER (Garmisch)/MUNICH MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| | BERNAU AREA | CHIEMSEE REC AREA | RECREATION | | | | | 42 |
| | GARMISCH AREA | BREITENAU SKEET RANGE | RECREATION | | | | | 49 |
| | | GARMISCH GOLF COURSE | RECREATION | | | | | 73 |
| | | GARMISCH SUPPLY AREA | RECREATION | | | | | NA |
| | | GEN ABRAMS HOTEL & DISP | RECREATION | 16 | | | 16 | 11 |
| | | GEN PATTON HOTEL | RECREATION | | | | | 1 |
| | | GEN VON STEUBEN HOTEL | RECREATION | | | | | 1 |
| | | HAUSBERG SKI AREA | RECREATION | | | | | 36 |
| | | SHERIDAN BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 77 | 125 | 243 | 445 | 26 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation—Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | Acres |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | | Mi | US Civ | Other | |
| BERLIN/BERLIN BRIGADE | | | | | | |
| BERLIN AREA | | | | | | |
| | AAFES WHSE & 4 SEASON STORE | OTHER | | | | 5 |
| | AFN STATION & APO | COMMO | | | | 2 |
| | AM DREIPFUHL FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | 16 |
| | ANDREWS BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | 6 | | 2 | 8 |
| | BERLIN AAFES GARAGES | OTHER | | | | 109 |
| | BERLIN AMERICAN HS | SCHOOLS | | | | 1 |
| | BERLIN BDE FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | 12 |
| | BERLIN BDE SPORTS CTR | RECREATION | | | | 83 |
| | BERLIN BOO | HOUSING | 237 | | | NA |
| | BERLIN DEH COMPOUND | HQ/ADMIN | | | | 13 |
| | BERLIN DOCUMENTS CTR | HQ/ADMIN | | | | NA |
| | BERLIN GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB | RECREATION | | | | 3 |
| | BERLIN HOSPITAL | HOSPITAL | | | | 97 |
| | BERLIN RTO | HQ/ADMIN | | | | 12 |
| | BERLIN SIGNAL STA | COMMO | | | | NA |
| | BERLIN SUP & SVC DIV COMPOUND | HQ/ADMIN | | | | NA |
| | BERLIN S&S DIV PERI SUBS WHSE | OTHER | | | | 8 |
| | DACHSBERG AMMO AREA | ARSENAL | | | | 4 |
| | DAHLEM HOUSE | HQ/ADMIN | | | | 31 |
| | DUEPPEL FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | 1 |
| | GEN LUCIUS D CLAY HDQTRS | HQ/ADMIN | 3028 | 3258 | 23 | 6309 |
| | HARNACK HOUSE | HQ/ADMIN | | | | 19 |
| | INFANTRY MOTOR POOL | OTHER | | | | 4 |
| | JAGEN 87 SIG FAC | COMMO | | | | 21 |
| | JAGEN 92 AMMO AREA | ARSENAL | | | | 52 |
| | JAGEN TRNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | 817 |
| | KEERANS RANGE | TRAINING | | | | NA |
| | MCNAIR BARRACKS, BERLIN | HQ/ADMIN | | | | 56 |
| | NCO CLUB CHECKPOINT | RECREATION | | | | 70 |
| | OUTPOST THEATER | RECREATION | | | | 2 |
| | PACELIALLEE TRNSMTR STA | COMMO | | | | 4 |
| | PARKS RANGE | TRAINING | | | | 19 |
| | PUECKLER FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | 177 |
| | RESIDENTIAL TRANSIENT BILLETs | HOUSING | | | | 20 |
| | ROSE TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | 46 |
| | SUNDGAUERSTR FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | 256 |
| | T A ROBERTS SCHOOL | SCHOOLS | | | | 13 |
| | TEGEL AIRPORT | AIRFIELD | | | | 8 |
| | TEUFELSBERG COMM FAC | COMMO | | | | NA |
| | TRUMAN PLAZA | HQ/ADMIN | | | | 15 |
| | TURNER BARRACKS | HQ/ADMIN | | | | 14 |
| | WANNSEE REC CTR | RECREATION | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | 8 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army In Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation--Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| MUNICH/MUNICH MIL COM | | | | | | | | |
| | MUNICH AREA | CHIEMGAUSTR BIL & ADMIN AREA | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 15 |
| | | GRUENTHAL FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 4 |
| | | HARLACHING ADMIN FAC | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 1 |
| | | MCGRAW KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 817 | 1516 | 713 | 3046 | 116 |
| | | MUNICH AFN FAC | COMMO | | | | | NA |
| | | PERLACHER FOREST FAM HSG | HOUSING | 11 | 5 | 20 | 36 | 242 |
| Greece | | | | | | | | |
| | REMOTE SITES | ARGYROUPOLIS SITE | ARSENAL | 29 | 15 | 107 | 151 | 5 |
| | | PERIVOLAKI SITE | ARSENAL | 51 | | 31 | 82 | 3 |
| Italy | | | | | | | | |
| | 8TH ASG (Livorno)/219TH BSB (Livorno)/LIVORNO MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | PISA/LIVORNO AREA | CAMP DARBY | HQ/ADMIN | 717 | 173 | 224 | 1114 | 159 |
| | | COLTANO TROPOSCATTER SITE | COMMO | 199 | | 5 | 204 | 289 |
| | | LIVORNO SUP & MAINT AREA | DEPOT | 150 | 20 | 359 | 529 | 277 |
| | | LIVORNO TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 50 |
| | | PISA AMMO STOR AREA | ARSENAL | | | 74 | 74 | 2093 |
| | | TIRRENIA RECREATION SITE | RECREATION | | | | | 4 |
| | 22ND ASG (Vicenza)/VICENZA MIL COM | | | | | | | |
| | VICENZA AREA | CAMP EDERLE | HQ/ADMIN | 2624 | 637 | 906 | 4167 | 147 |
| | | SAN GOTTARDO SIGNAL SITE | COMMO | | | | | NA |
| | | VICENZA BASIC LOAD STOR AREA | ARSENAL | | | | | 34 |
| | | VICENZA FAM HSG | HOUSING | | | | | 82 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| | REMOTE SITES | CODOGNE COMM SITE | COMMO | | | | | NA |
| | | LONGARE COMM SITE | COMMO | 104 | | | 104 | NA |
| | | ODERZO COMM SITE | COMMO | 89 | | | 89 | 1 |
| | | PORTOQUARO SITE | ARSENAL | 62 | | | 62 | NA |
| | | VERONA RIVERSIDE SCHOOL | SCHOOLS | | 8 | 2 | 10 | 6 |
| Japan | 10TH ASG (Torii Station) | | | | | | | |
| | OKINAWA AREA | ARMY POL DEPOTS | DEPOT | 49 | 16 | 99 | 164 | 300 |
| | | CHIBANA SITE | COMMO | | | | | 0 |
| | | DEPUTY DIV ENGR OFFICE | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 11 |
| | | NAHA PORT | PORT | 142 | 110 | 503 | 755 | 166 |
| | | TORII STATION | HQ/ADMIN | 403 | 0 | 8 | 411 | 467 |
| | | WHITE BEACH AREA | PORT | | | | | 86 |
| | 17TH ASG (Camp Zama) | | | | | | | |
| | HIROSHIMA/KURE AREA | AKIZUKI AMMO DEPOT | DEPOT | 19 | 11 | 191 | 221 | 138 |
| | | HAIGAMINE COMM SITE | COMMO | | | | | 0 |
| | | HIRO AMMO DEPOT | DEPOT | | | | | 88 |
| | | KAWAKAMI AMMO DEPOT | DEPOT | | | | | 644 |
| | | KURE PIER NO. 6 | PORT | | | | | 4 |
| | TOKYO/YOKOHAMA AREA | AKASAKA PRESS CTR | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 8 |
| | | CAMP ZAMA | HQ/ADMIN | 803 | 765 | 2018 | 3586 | 584 |
| | | KANAGAWA MILK PLANT | OTHER | | | | | 3 |
| | | SAGAMI GENERAL DEPOT | DEPOT | 69 | 19 | 211 | 299 | 529 |
| | | SAGAMIHARA DEP HOUSING AREA | HOUSING | 1 | 48 | 1 | 50 | 150 |
| | | YOKOHAMA NORTH DOCK | PORT | 21 | 12 | 97 | 130 | 124 |
| Korea | 20TH ASG/AREA IV (Camp Henry) | | | | | | | |
| | PUSAN AREA | BROOKLYN | COMMO | 4 | | | 4 | 34 |
| | | CAMP HIALEAH | HQ/ADMIN | 642 | 118 | 1518 | 2278 | 23 |
| | | CHANG SAN | COMMO | 8 | | 6 | 14 | 23 |
| | | PUSAN STORAGE | DEPOT | 13 | 13 | 363 | 389 | 65 |
| | TAEJU AREA | CAMP HENRY | HQ/ADMIN | 713 | 213 | 1508 | 2434 | 60 |
| | | CAMP WALKER | HQ/ADMIN | 663 | 64 | 554 | 1281 | 189 |
| | | DART BOARD | COMMO | 5 | | | 5 | 11 |
| | | SONG SO | COMMO | 27 | | 27 | 54 | 14 |
| | | TAEJU STORAGE AREA | DEPOT | | | | | 2 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation—Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| | WAEGWAN AREA | CAMP CARROLL | DEPOT | 1237 | 48 | 1714 | 2999 | 736 |
| | REMOTE SITE | CHEJUDO TRAINING CENTER | TRAINING | 77 | | 19 | 96 | 48 |
| | | K-9 AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | | | | | 5 |
| | | KUNSAN POL TERMINAL | OTHER | 4 | | 16 | 20 | 1 |
| | | MASAN AMMUNITION DEPOT | ARSENAL | | | | | 1059 |
| | | PIER #8 | PORT | | | | | 10 |
| | | SALEM | COMMO | 8 | | 8 | 16 | 11 |
| | | TKP | OTHER | | | | | 1326 |
| 23RD ASG/AREA III (Camp Humphreys) | | | | | | | | |
| | PYONGTAEK AREA | CAMP HUMPHREYS | HQ/ADMIN | 4388 | 84 | 1900 | 6372 | 1243 |
| | | PYONGTAEK CPX AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 106 |
| | TAEJON AREA | CAMP AMES | ARSENAL | 114 | 19 | 187 | 320 | 55 |
| | REMOTE SITES | BAYONNE SIGNAL SITE | COMMO | | | | | 20 |
| | | HIGH POINT | COMMO | 5 | | | 5 | 11 |
| | | MADISON | COMMO | 7 | | 5 | 12 | 22 |
| | | RICHMOND | COMMO | 9 | | 6 | 15 | 14 |
| | | TACOMA | COMMO | 4 | | | 4 | 8 |
| 34TH ASG/AREA II (Yongsan) | | | | | | | | |
| | SEOUL AREA | 8TH ARMY RETREAT CENTER | RECREATION | 12 | 11 | | 23 | 5 |
| | | CAMP GRAY ANNEX | HQ/ADMIN | 3 | | 6 | 9 | 2 |
| | | CAMP ISBELL | DEPOT | | | | | 5 |
| | | CAMP MERCER | HQ/ADMIN | 844 | | 252 | 1096 | 83 |
| | | DISTRICT ENGINEER COMPOUND | OTHER | 40 | 121 | 351 | 512 | 11 |
| | | K-16 AIRFIELD | AIRFIELD | 474 | 31 | 220 | 725 | 202 |
| | | KIMPO | OTHER | 18 | | 21 | 39 | 3 |
| | | MORSE | COMMO | 10 | | 4 | 14 | 7 |
| | | NIBLO BARRACKS | HOUSING | 1 | 3 | 41 | 45 | 7 |
| | | SUNGNAM GOLF | RECREATION | | | | | 230 |
| | | TANGO | HQ/ADMIN | 86 | | 41 | 127 | 241 |
| | | YONGSAN GARRISON | HQ/ADMIN | 6021 | 1051 | 6745 | 13817 | 712 |
| | REMOTE SITES | CAMP COLBERN | HQ/ADMIN | 426 | 4 | 99 | 529 | 76 |
| | | CAMP MARKET | DEPOT | 91 | 54 | 1140 | 1285 | 119 |
| | | CAMP SEATTLE | DEPOT | | | 13 | 13 | 3 |
| | | CAMP YONGIN | HQ/ADMIN | 60 | 2 | 23 | 85 | 7 |
| | | KORYCSAN ASA | COMMO | 4 | | 16 | 20 | 11 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| 501ST CSG/AREA I (Cam, Red Cloud) | | | | | | | | |
| | CAMP PAGE AREA | CAMP PAGE | HQ/ADMIN | 624 | 6 | 412 | 1042 | 592 |
| | | HWAAKSAN EVENREACH ATC | OTHER | 3 | | | 3 | 2 |
| | DMZ AREA | CAMP BONIFAS | HQ/ADMIN | 248 | 63 | 110 | 421 | 36 |
| | | CAMP GREAVES | HQ/ADMIN | 551 | | 107 | 658 | 58 |
| | | CAMP LIBERTY BELL | HQ/ADMIN | 185 | | 9 | 194 | 17 |
| | | DMZ SOUTH HALF | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | NA |
| | | FREEDOM BRIDGE | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | 14 |
| | | JOINT SECURITY AREA HQ | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | NA |
| | | SWISS--SWEDE CAMP | HQ/ADMIN | | | | | NA |
| | MUNSAN AREA | CAMP GARRY OWEN | OTHER | 497 | | 78 | 575 | 36 |
| | | CAMP GIANT | HQ/ADMIN | 117 | | 53 | 170 | 42 |
| | | CAMP PELHAM | HQ/ADMIN | 892 | | 121 | 1013 | 77 |
| | | CHARLIE BLOCK | COMMO | | | | | 7 |
| | TONGDUCHON AREA | CAMP CASEY | HQ/ADMIN | 6366 | 77 | 1972 | 8415 | 3496 |
| | | CAMP CASTLE | HQ/ADMIN | 302 | | 97 | 399 | 52 |
| | | CAMP HOVEY | HQ/ADMIN | 1963 | | 195 | 2158 | 3928 |
| | | CAMP NIMBLE | HQ/ADMIN | 174 | | 20 | 194 | 14 |
| | | GIMBOLS | TRAINING | | | | | 7535 |
| | | H-220 HELIPORT | AIRFIELD | 474 | 2 | 83 | 559 | 52 |
| | | KAMAKSAN ASA | OTHER | 6 | | 6 | 48 | |
| | UIJONGBU AREA | CAMP ESSAYONS | HQ/ADMIN | 424 | | 109 | 533 | 77 |
| | | CAMP FALLING WATER | HQ/ADMIN | 5 | 10 | 94 | 109 | 60 |
| | | CAMP INDIAN | HQ/ADMIN | 162 | | 41 | 203 | 10 |
| | | CAMP JACKSON | TRAINING | 278 | | 61 | 339 | 953 |
| | | CAMP KYLE | HQ/ADMIN | 594 | 40 | 119 | 753 | 36 |
| | | CAMP RED CLOUD | HQ/ADMIN | 1222 | 19 | 785 | 2026 | 207 |
| | | CAMP SEARS | OTHER | 183 | | 10 | 193 | 59 |
| | | CONCORD | OTHER | | | | | 3 |
| | | LA GUARDIA | HQ/ADMIN | 285 | | 49 | 334 | 34 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | |
| REMOTE SITES | | | | | | | |
| | ALAMO ASA | OTHER | | | | | 8 |
| | BAYONET TNG AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 1003 |
| | BEASON | COMMO | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 4 |
| | BULL'S EYE #1 | TRAINING | | | 8 | 8 | 19443 |
| | BULL'S EYE #2 | TRAINING | | | | | 1391 |
| | CAMP EAGLE | HQ/ADMIN | 285 | | 94 | 379 | 77 |
| | CAMP EDWARDS | HQ/ADMIN | 258 | 4 | 140 | 402 | 83 |
| | CAMP HOWZE | HQ/ADMIN | 734 | | 268 | 1002 | 156 |
| | CAMP KWANG SA-RI | ARSENAL | | | | | 29 |
| | CAMP LONG | HQ/ADMIN | 320 | 4 | 249 | 573 | 85 |
| | CAMP STANLEY | HQ/ADMIN | 1904 | 4 | 386 | 2294 | 567 |
| | CAMP STANTON | HQ/ADMIN | 444 | | 64 | 508 | 68 |
| | GUN TRAINING AREA | TRAINING | | | | | 222 |
| | MOBILE | TRAINING | | | | | 4396 |
| | PAPYONGSAN ATC | OTHER | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 7 |
| | RADAR SITE 4 | COMMO | | | | | 3 |
| | RADAR SITE 6 | COMMO | | | 11 | 11 | 2 |
| | RADAR SITE 7 | OTHER | | | | | 2 |
| | SHINBUK RELAY | COMMO | | | | | 13 |
| | WATKINS RANGE | TRAINING | | | | | 45 |
| | YONGPYONG | TRAINING | | | 69 | 69 | 3211 |
| Luxembourg | | | | | | | |
| 29TH ASG (Kaiserslautern)/KAISERSLAUTERN MIL. COM | | | | | | | |
| REMOTE SITES | | | | | | | |
| | BETTEMBOURG SITE | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | SANEM SITE | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| Netherlands | | | | | | | |
| 54TH ASG (Brunssum)/THE NETHERLANDS | | | | | | | |
| SCHINNEN AREA | | | | | | | |
| | BRUNSSUM POMMS | ARSENAL | 189 | 5 | 6 | 200 | NA |
| | EYGELSHOVEN RESERVE STOR AREA | ARSENAL | 1 | 3 | 8 | 12 | NA |
| | HENDRIK MINE | HQ/ADMIN | 555 | 59 | 12 | 626 | NA |
| | SCHINNEN EMMA MINE | HQ/ADMIN | 102 | 86 | 316 | 504 | 24 |
| | TAPIJN KASERNE | HQ/ADMIN | 79 | 5 | | 84 | NA |
| REMOTE SITES | | | | | | | |
| | COEVORDEN POMMS & UBL | ARSENAL | 33 | 11 | 29 | 73 | NA |
| | HOEK VAN HOLLAND COMM FAC | COMMO | 9 | | | 9 | NA |
| | ROTTERDAM ADMIN FAC | HQ/ADMIN | 113 | 55 | 118 | 286 | 2 |
| | STEENWIJKERWOLD COMM FAC | COMMO | 76 | | | 76 | NA |
| | TER APEL POMMS (VLAGTWEDDE) | ARSENAL | 14 | | 2 | 16 | NA |
| | T' HARDE COMM FAC & LRSP | COMMO | 44 | | | 44 | NA |
| | VRIEZENVEEN POMMS (ALMELO) | ARSENAL | 15 | | 2 | 17 | NA |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation-Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | | Acres | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | Total | | | |
| Panama | U.S. ARMY GARRISON, PANAMA (Ft Clayton) | FT DAVIS AREA | COCO SOLO HEALTH CLINIC | MEDICAL | 8 | 86 | 2 | 96 | 160 | |
| | | | CRISTOBAL HIGH SCHOOL | OTHER | | | | | NA | |
| | | | FORT ESPINAR (GULLICK) | HQ/ADMIN | 26 | 54 | 93 | 173 | 344 | |
| | | | FORT WM D DAVIS | HQ/ADMIN | 1851 | 429 | 159 | 2439 | 4325 | |
| | | | MARGARITI SCHOOL BUILDING | OTHER | | | | | 14 | |
| | | | FT SHERMAN AREA | FORT SHERMAN | HQ/ADMIN | 172 | 6 | 40 | 218 | 23079 |
| | | PACIFIC - EAST BANK AREA | ANCON HILL COMMUNICATIONS | BALBOA ELEM SCHOOL | COMMO | 154 | 643 | 126 | 923 | NA |
| | | | | BALBOA HIGH SCHOOL | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | | | | BUILDING 1501 (MTMC) | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | | | | CHIVA CHIVA | OTHER | 4 | 93 | 97 | 184 | NA |
| | | | | CHIVA CHIVA - FBIS SITE | COMMO | | | | | 2180 |
| | | | | COROZAL COMMISSARY AREA | COMMO | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | CURUNDU | HOUSING | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | CURUNDU HEIGHTS | HOUSING | | | | | 163 |
| | | | | CURUNDU JR. HIGH SCHOOL | INDUSTRIAL | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | DIABLO HEIGHTS ELEM SCHOOL | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | | | | EAST COROZAL | OTHER | | | | | NA |
| | | | | FORT AMADOR | HQ/ADMIN | 866 | 288 | 664 | 1818 | 55 |
| | | | | FORT CLAYTON | HOUSING | 95 | 24 | 127 | 246 | 149 |
| | | | | GORGAS HOSPITAL | HQ/ADMIN | 2950 | 2106 | 1194 | 6250 | 1374 |
| | | | | HERRICK HEIGHTS | MEDICAL | | | | | 35 |
| | | | | LOS RIOS ELEM SCHOOL | HOUSING | | | | | NA |
| | | MORGAN AVENUE | HOUSING | | | | | NA | | |
| | | PANAMA CANAL COLLEGE | OTHER | | | | | NA | | |
| | | QUARRY HEIGHTS | HQ/ADMIN | 368 | 49 | 42 | 459 | 61 | | |
| | | WEST COROZAL | HOUSING | | | | | 300 | | |
| | | PACIFIC - WEST BANK | ASP #1 | CERRO GORDO COMMUNICATIONS | TRAINING | | | | | 2100 |
| | | | | FORT KOBBE | COMMO | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | COCOLI | HQ/ADMIN | 2101 | 27 | 57 | 2195 | 2489 |
| | | | | EMPIRE RANGE | HOUSING | | | | | 90 |
| | | | | | TRAINING | | | | | 26491 |
| | | Turkey | INSCOM REMOTE SITE | US ARMY FIELD STA SINOP | COMMO | 25 | 1 | | 26 | 382 |
| | | | | SETAF REMOTE SITES | CAKMAKLI HQ COMPLEX | HQ/ADMIN | 162 | 24 | 307 | 513 |
| CORLU REMOTE SITE | ARSENAL | | | | 54 | | | 54 | 14 | |
| ERZURUM REMOTE SITE | ARSENAL | | | | 48 | | | 48 | 11 | |
| IZMIR REMOTE SITE | ARSENAL | | | | 18 | | | 18 | 14 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 ARMY BASE STRUCTURE
 Used by U.S. Army in Foreign Countries
 September 30, 1991

| Country | ASG/BSB/Military Community Installation—Equivalent | Site Name | Function | Authorized Endstrength | | | Total | Acres |
|--|---|----------------|----------|------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mil | US Civ | Other | | |
| United Kingdom | | | | | | | | |
| 47TH ASG (Burtonwood)/THE UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | |
| | BURTONWOOD AREA | RAF BURTONWOOD | AIRFIELD | 32 | 24 | 456 | 512 | 137 |
| | REMOTE SITES | RAF CAERWENT | ARSENAL | 4 | 8 | 149 | 161 | 1563 |
| | | RAF HYTHE | PORTS | 3 | 2 | 180 | 185 | 35 |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
Europe
SEPTEMBER 30, 1991

Authorized Manpower
Full-time Permanently
Assigned

| <u>Country</u> | <u>Base/City</u> | <u>Class</u> | <u>Mii</u> | <u>Civ</u> | <u>Acreage</u> | <u>Major Unit/Function</u> |
|----------------|---|--------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Italy | | | | | | |
| | NAS Sigonella | (1) | 3526 | 587 | 680 | Air Station |
| | NAS 1, Sigonella NATO Ordnance Facility, Sigonella NATO Airfield, Sigonella NATO Magazine Area, Sigonella Pachino, Sigonella NAS III, Sigonella Gli Ulivi Housing, Catania Castonzo Housing, Catania Miscemi Transmitter Site | | | | | |
| | Comm Area Master Station, Naples | - | 154 | 75 | 56 | Communications |
| | Main Site, Agnano, Naples Capodichino, Naples Bagnoli AF South, Naples Camaldi Relay Site, Naples Lago Patria, Naples Ischia M/W Relay, Naples Gaeta | | | | | |
| | Fleet Support Office La Maddalena | - | 1619 | 42 | 38 | Fleet Support |
| | Main Site, La Maddalena Santo Stefano Site, La Maddalena Palau Sassari, La Maddalena | | | | | |
| | Naval Support Activity, Naples | (1) | 4079 | 962 | 177 | Fleet Support/Hospital |
| | Main Site, Agnano, Naples Capodichino, Naples AFSOUTH HC Bagnoli, Naples Coppola Pinetamare, Naples | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
 Europe
 SEPTEMBER 30, 1991

Authorized Manpower
 Full-time Permanently
 Assigned

| <u>Country</u> | <u>Base/City</u> | <u>Class</u> | <u>Mil</u> | <u>Civ</u> | <u>Acreage</u> | <u>Major Unit/Function</u> |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Italy (cont) | | | | | | |
| | Gaeta | | | | | |
| | Rome Airport, Rome | | | | | |
| | Nisida Island | | | | | |
| | Carney Park, Naples | | | | | |
| | Naples Port Area, Naples | | | | | |
| | Housing, various locations, Naples | | | | | |
| Portugal | | | | | | |
| | Iberian Atlantic Area, Lisbon | - | 21 | - | .26 | Family Housing |
| Spain | | | | | | |
| | Communications Station, Rota | - | 288 | 88 | 159 | Communications |
| | Main Site | | | | | |
| | Moron | | | | | |
| | Construction Oinc, Madrid | - | 4 | - | - | Construction Support |
| | Naval Hospital, Rota | - | 268 | 31 | 8 | Medical |
| | Main Site | | | | | |
| | Naval Station, Rota | (1) | 3179 | 180 | 5994 | Fleet Support |
| | Main Site | | | | | |

* Cartagena Fuels Area, Cartagena

* Announced for return, transfer date still under negotiation

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
 Europe
 SEPTEMBER 30, 1991

Authorized Manpower
 Full-time Permanently
 Assigned

| <u>Country</u> | <u>Base/City</u> | <u>Class</u> | <u>Mil</u> | <u>Civ</u> | <u>Acreage</u> | <u>Major Unit/function</u> |
|----------------|---|--------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| United Kingdom | | | | | | |
| | Naval Activities, London | (3) | 733 | 305 | 38 | Logistics Support |
| | Main Site | | | | | |
| | American Embassy, London | | | | | |
| | Bryonston Square, London | | | | | |
| | Connaught Place, London | | | | | |
| | Dunstable, London | | | | | |
| | Eastcote, London | | | | | |
| | RAF Hendon, London | | | | | |
| | MC Barracks, 90 Aillitsen RD, London | | | | | |
| | Providence Court, London | | | | | |
| | Romany House, Surrey | | | | | |
| | Territorial House, London | | | | | |
| | West Ruislip, London | | | | | |
| | Wimpole Street, London | | | | | |
| | Duke Street | | | | | |
| | Moor Park | | | | | |
| | Naval Communications Station, Thurso | (3) | 189 | 63 | 250 | Communications |
| | Main Site | | | | | |
| | * Harland Road Housing, Castletown | | | | | |
| | * Burnside Housing, Thurso | | | | | |
| | * Murkle Receiver Site | | | | | |
| | * Cairnmore Hilloch Antenna Site | | | | | |
| | * Ormlie Housing | | | | | |
| | * Latheron Antenna Site | | | | | |
| | * Kinnaber | | | | | |
| | * Inverberie Antenna Site | | | | | |
| | * Aberdeen Antenna Site | | | | | |
| | * Momon Hill Antenna Site | | | | | |
| | * Scrabster Housing | | | | | |

* Announced for return, estimated completion Dec 92

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
Europe
SEPTEMBER 30, 1991

Authorized Manpower
Full-time Permanently
Assigned

| <u>Country</u> | <u>Base/City</u> | <u>Class</u> | <u>Mil</u> | <u>Civ</u> | <u>Acreage</u> | <u>Major Unit/Function</u> |
|------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| United Kingdom (cont) | | | | | | |
| | Naval Facility Brawdy, Wales | - | 351 | 63 | 7.4 | Oceanographic Research |
| | Main Site Naval Security | | | | | |
| | Group Activity, Edzell | - | 605 | 202 | 457 | Security |
| | Main Site Trinity Fields Brechin | | | | | |
| | RAF Inverbervie Sewage Treatment Farm | | | | | |
| * | Naval Support Activity, Holy Loch | (1) | 93 | 72 | 457 | Logistics Support |
| | Main Site Greenock/Gourock, Greenock Hufton Estates Queen Street Rankin Site Montgomery's Garage Sand Bank | | | | | |
| | * Entire Activity announced for return - June '92 | | | | | |
| | Naval Weapons Fac., St Mawgan | - | 205 | 5 | - | Munitions Support |
| | Main Site Macrihanish (Detachment located in Scotland) | | | | | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NAVY BASE STRUCTURE
Europe
SEPTEMBER 30, 1991

Authorized Manpower
Full-time Permanently
Assigned

Country Base/City Class Mil Civ Acreage Major Unit/Function

Iceland

Naval Air Station,
Keflavik (1) 1767 921 23339 Air Station

Main Site
Helguvik
H-1/Rockville
Bargarfjardarsystu
H-3/Hornafirdi
Sangerdi
Grindavik
Hvalfjordur

Naval Air Station,
Keflavik (cont)

NAVFAC
H-2/Thorshofn
H-4/Isafjordur

Greece

Naval Support
Activity,
Souda Bay, Crete (2) 177 24 101 FleetSupport

Main Site
MOMAG Compound, Souda Bay
NATO Ordnance Area

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
 Europe
 September 30, 1991
 Authorized Manpower
 Full-Time Permanently
 Assigned

| Country | Base | Complex | Site | (Code) | Mil | Civ | Total | Acres | Major Unit Activity Function |
|----------------|------|--------------|------------------|--------|------|-----|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| GERMANY | | | | | | | | | |
| Bitburg | AB | | | (1) | 4077 | 700 | 4777 | 1239 | 36 Fighter Wing |
| | | Ahlbach | Water Sys Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| | | Bon Ahin | Radio Relay Site | | | | | - | |
| | | Bitburg | Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 149 | |
| | | Bitburg | Fam Hsg Anx #2 | | | | | 15 | |
| | | Ijenheim | Comm Anx | | | | | 57 | |
| | | Moetsch | Ammo Stg Anx | | | | | 18 | |
| | | Moetsch | Water Sys Anx | | | | | 6 | |
| | | Obërweis | Anx | | | | | 105 | |
| | | Pruem | Air Station | | | | | 47 | |
| | | Pruem | Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 20 | |
| | | Pruem | Water Sys Anx | | | | | 6 | |
| | | Rittersdorf | Anx | | | | | 30 | |
| | | Roehl | Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| | | Suelm | Anx | | | | | 10 | |
| | | TOTAL | | | | | | 1704 | |
| Hahn | AB | | | (1) | 1564 | 333 | 1897 | 1251 | 50 Comm. Sqn. |
| | | Buchenbeuren | Waste Anx | | | | | 2 | |
| | | Hahn | Family Hsg Anx | | | | | 135 | |
| | | Hahn | Water Sys Anx #1 | | | | | 1 | |
| | | Hahn | Water Sys Anx #2 | | | | | 1 | |
| | | Hahn | Water Sys Anx #3 | | | | | 1 | |
| | | Hahn | Water Sys Anx #4 | | | | | 2 | |
| | | Hahn | Water Sys Anx #5 | | | | | 5 | |
| | | Hahn | Water Sys Anx #6 | | | | | 20 | |
| | | Hundheim | Anx | | | | | 7 | |
| | | Kastellaun | Fam Hsg | | | | | 6 | |
| | | Morbach | Ammo Stg Site | | | | | 362 | |
| | | Muehl | Zuesch RRL | | | | | 3 | |
| | | Sohren | Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 35 | |
| | | Wuescheim | Air Base | | | | | 32 | |
| | | Wuescheim | Ammo Stg Anx | | | | | 62 | |
| | | Wuescheim | Comm Anx | | | | | 6 | |
| | | Wuescheim | Comm Anx #2 | | | | | 3 | |
| | | TOTAL | | | | | | 1934 | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
Europe
September 30, 1991
Authorized Manpower
Full-Time Permanently
Assigned

| Country Base Complex Site | (Code) | Mil | Civ | Total | Acres | Major Unit Activity Function |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| GERMANY (Cont.) | | | | | | |
| Lindsey AB | (2) | 1623 | 323 | 1946 | 82 | 7100 Cmbt. Support Wing |
| Schierstein Adm Anx | | | | | 4 | |
| Wiesbaden Hsp | | | | | 19 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 105 | |
| Ramstein AB | (1) | 7985 | 2722 | 10707 | 3100 | Hq USAFE/86 Fighter Wing |
| Bann Comm Anx | | | | | 6 | |
| Bann Comm Anx #2 | | | | | 51 | |
| Boerfink Admin Site | | | | | - | |
| Copenhagen Fam Hsg Site | | | | | - | |
| Donaueschingen Cont Hosp Anx | | | | | 10 | |
| Einseidlerhof Maint Anx | | | | | 13 | |
| Einseidlerhof Stg Anx | | | | | 27 | |
| Einseidlerkoepfe Tng Anx | | | | | 311 | |
| Kaiserslautern Fam Hsg Anx #3 | | | | | 12 | |
| Kaiserslautern Fam Hsg Anx #4 | | | | | 3 | |
| Kaiserslautern Water Sys Anx | | | | | 4 | |
| Kapaun Adm Anx | | | | | 155 | |
| Kindsbach Stg Anx | | | | | 6 | |
| Landstuhl Fam Hsg Anx #3 | | | | | 52 | |
| Landstuhl Maint Anx | | | | | 25 | |
| Landstuhl Maint Anx #2 | | | | | 7 | |
| Langerkopf RRL | | | | | 7 | |
| Langerkopf Water Sys Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| Ramstein Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | - | |
| Ramstein Stg Anx | | | | | 85 | |
| Siegenberg | | | | | 681 | |
| Vogelweh Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 678 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 5234 | |
| Rhein Main AB | (1) | 4527 | 854 | 5381 | 794 | 435 Airlift Wing |
| Feldberg Radio Relay Site | | | | | 4 | |
| Gateway Gardens Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 87 | |
| Langen Terrace Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 19 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 904 | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE

Europe
September 30, 1991
Authorized Manpower
Full-Time Permanently
Assigned

| Country | Base | Complex | Site | (Code) | Mil | Civ | Total | Acres | Major Unit Activity Function |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|-----|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| Germany (Cont.) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sembach | AB | | (1) | 1791 | 483 | 2274 | 584 | 66 Elec. Combat Wing |
| | | | Alzey Comm Annex | | | | | 6 | |
| | | | Enkenbach Water Sys Anx | | | | | 5 | |
| | | | Hochspeyer Ammo Stg Anx | | | | | 88 | |
| | | | Kalkar Comm Site | | | | | - | |
| | | | Mehlingen Comm Anx | | | | | 68 | |
| | | | Neuhemsbach Pol Retail Dist Anx | | | | | 7 | |
| | | | Neukirchen Water Sys Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | Niedermehlingerhof Water Sys Anx | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | Reisenbach Comm Anx | | | | | 6 | |
| | | | Rohrbach Waste Anx | | | | | 3 | |
| | | | Sembach Base Support Anx | | | | | 278 | |
| | | | TOTAL | | | | | 1048 | |
| | Spangdahlem | AB | | (1) | 3898 | 531 | 4429 | 1282 | 52 Fighter Wing |
| | | | Grosslittgen Stg Anx | | | | | 5 | |
| | | | Grosslittgen Water Sys Anx | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | Niederkaill Water Sys Anx | | | | | 2 | |
| | | | Spangdahlem Waste Anx | | | | | 3 | |
| | | | Trier Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 20 | |
| | | | TOTAL | | | | | 1314 | |
| | Tempelhof | Central Apt AS | | (2) | 599 | 757 | 1356 | 506 | 7350 Air Base Group |
| | | Tegel Navigational Aid Annex | | | | | | 2 | |
| | | TOTAL | | | | | | 908 | |
| GREECE | | | | | | | | | |
| | Iraklion | AB | | (2) | 802 | 177 | 979 | 197 | 7276 Air Base Group |
| | | | Araxos RRL | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | Athena Admin #2 | | | | | - | |
| | | | Elevisis Stg | | | | | - | |
| | | | Gournes Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | - | |
| | | | Iraklion Comm Anx | | | | | 26 | |
| | | | Iraklion Comm Anx | | | | | 14 | |
| | | | Malia Water Sys Anx #1 | | | | | 9 | |
| | | | Malia Water Sys Anx #2 | | | | | 1 | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
 Europe
 September 30, 1991
 Authorized Manpower
 Full-Time Permanently
 Assigned

| Country Base Complex Site | (Code) | Mil | Civ | Total | Acres | Major Unit Activity Function |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|-----|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| GREECE (Cont.) | | | | | | |
| Pateras RRL | | | | | 41 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 289 | |
| ITALY | | | | | | |
| Aviano AB | (1) | 1840 | 442 | 2282 | 989 | 40 Support Wing |
| Aviano Ammo Stg Anx | | | | | 47 | |
| Aviano Bachelor Hsg Anx #2 | | | | | 13 | |
| Aviano Headquarters Anx | | | | | 8 | |
| Aviano POL Products Stg Anx | | | | | 7 | |
| Aviano Railhead Anx | | | | | - | |
| Cima Gallina RRL | | | | | - | |
| LaComina Stg Anx | | | | | 7 | |
| Monte Cimone Radio Relay Site | | | | | - | |
| Monte Corna Radio Relay Site | | | | | 1 | |
| Monte Limbara Radio Relay Site | | | | | 10 | |
| Monte Limbara WSS Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| Monte Paganella Radio Relay Site | | | | | 1 | |
| Monte Serra Radio Relay Site | | | | | 1 | |
| Monte Venda Radio Relay Site | | | | | 1 | |
| Montichiari Bachelor Hsg Anx | | | | | lease | |
| Orsago Radio Beacon Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| South Quirino Stg Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 1089 | |
| San Vito Dei Normanni AB | (2) | 1479 | 240 | 1719 | 318 | 7275 Air Base Group |
| Martina Franca Radio Relay Site | | | | | 9 | |
| Martina Franca WSS Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| Monte Nardello Radio Relay Site | | | | | 7 | |
| Monte Vergine Radio Relay Site | | | | | 9 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 344 | |
| NETHERLANDS | | | | | | |
| Soesterberg AB | (1) | 1446 | 152 | 1598 | 562 | 32 Fighter Group |
| Erp Radio Relay Site | | | | | - | |
| Kamp Alphen Ammo Stg Anx | | | | | - | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
 Europe
 September 30, 1991
 Authorized Manpower
 Full-Time Permanently
 Assigned

| Country Base Complex Site | (Code) | Mil | Civ | Total | Acres | Major Unit Activity Function |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|-----|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| NETHERLANDS (Cont.) | | | | | | |
| Kamp Van Zeist Service Anx | | | | | 59 | |
| Keizersveer Radio Relay Site | | | | | 1 | |
| Volkel School | | | | | lease | |
| Vught Radio Relay Site | | | | | 1 | |
| Walaart Sacre Kamp Bachelor Hsg | | | | | 34 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 657 | |
| PORTUGAL | | | | | | |
| Lajes Field | (1) | 2876 | 948 | 2824 | 903 | 1605 Support Wing |
| Agualva Comm Anx | | | | | 15 | |
| Agualva Munitions Stg Anx | | | | | 8 | |
| Cabrito Fuel Stg Anx | | | | | 3 | |
| Caldeira Comm Fac Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| Caldeira Radio Beacon Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| Caldeira VOR Anx | | | | | 4 | |
| Caldeira Ammo Stg Anx | | | | | 25 | |
| Cinco Picos Globecom Anx | | | | | 19 | |
| Cova Das Cenza POL Products Stg Anx | | | | | 41 | |
| Cume Da Praia Radio Relay Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| Cume Da Praia TACAN Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| Fontinhas Water Sys Anx | | | | | 2 | |
| Lajes Water Sys Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| Portella Nova Radar Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| Praia de Victoria Dock Anx | | | | | 4 | |
| Praia de Victoria Fuel Stg Anx | | | | | 34 | |
| Sao Miguel Radio Relay Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| Villa Nova Globecom Anx | | | | | 6 | |
| Villa Nova Water Well Anx #6 | | | | | 1 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 1173 | |
| SPAIN | | | | | | |
| Torrejon AB | (1) | 1172 | 526 | 1698 | 3492 | 401 Fighter Wing |
| Jarama Water Sys Anx | | | | | 24 | |
| Moron Air Base (standby) | | | | | 2808 | |
| San Fernando Stg Anx | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 6324 | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
 Europe
 September 30, 1991
 Authorized Manpower
 Full-Time Permanently
 Assigned

| Country Base Complex Site | (Code) | Mil | Civ | Total | Acres | Major Unit Activity Function |
|-----------------------------|--------|------|-----|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| TURKEY | | | | | | |
| Ankara AS | (2) | 522 | 138 | 660 | 136 | Support Station |
| Alendag RRL | | | | | 1 | |
| Ankara Hsg Anx #3 | | | | | 2 | |
| Ankara Research Anx | | | | | 8 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 147 | |
| Incirlik AB | (1) | 2636 | 302 | 2938 | 3328 | 39 Tac Group |
| AGana Water Sys Anx | | | | | - | |
| Karatas RRL | | | | | 17 | |
| Yumurtalik POL Prod Stg Anx | | | | | 142 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 3488 | |
| Izmir AS | (2) | 466 | 72 | 538 | 4 | Support Station |
| Balikesir RRL | | | | | 1 | |
| Izmir Port | | | | | lease | |
| Izmir Clinic | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 5 | |
| Pirinclik AS | (2) | 115 | 5 | 120 | 114 | Electronics Station |
| Pirinclik Comm Anx | | | | | 62 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 176 | |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | |
| High Wycombe AS | (2) | 221 | 29 | 250 | 79 | Support Activities |
| Botley Hill RRL | | | | | 1 | |
| Boxingdon RRL | | | | | 1 | |
| Carpenders Park Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 14 | |
| Cold Blow RRL | | | | | - | |
| Eastcote Adm Anx | | | | | - | |
| RAF Christmas Common RRL | | | | | 2 | |
| RAF Dunkirk Comm Site | | | | | 2 | |
| RAF Ruislip West Adm Anx | | | | | 6 | |
| RAF Swingate Comm Site | | | | | 4 | |
| RAF Uxbridge Support Anx | | | | | 1 | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
Europe
September 30, 1991
Authorized Manpower
Full-Time Permanently
Assigned

| Country Base Complex Site | (Code) | Mil | Civ | Total | Acres | Major Unit Activity Function |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-----|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| UNITED KINGDOM (Cont.) | | | | | | |
| RAF West Drayton Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 2 | |
| Ruislip Adm Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 113 | |
| RAF Alconbury | (1) | 2180 | 409 | 2589 | 1225 | 39 Special Ops Wing |
| Daventry RRL | | | | | 1 | |
| Oakington Stg Anx | | | | | - | |
| RAF Bedford | | | | | - | |
| RAF Chelveston Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 18 | |
| RAF Molesworth | | | | | 659 | |
| RAF Molesworth Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 5 | |
| RAF Molesworth Stg Anx #12 | | | | | 37 | |
| RAF Molesworth Waste Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| RAF Upwood FHg/Cont Hosp Anx | | | | | 216 | |
| RAF Wittering Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | - | |
| RAF Wyton Service Anx | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 2162 | |
| RAF Bentwaters | (1) | 3148 | 443 | 3591 | 1063 | 81 Fighter Wing |
| Framlingham Stg Anx | | | | | 6 | |
| Grundisburgh Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | - | |
| Ipswich Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | - | |
| Melton Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | - | |
| RAF Bentwaters Bachelor Hsg Anx | | | | | 5 | |
| RAF Bentwaters Waste Anx | | | | | 8 | |
| RAF Felixstowe Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | - | |
| RAF Martlesham-Heath Comm Anx | | | | | 9 | |
| Saxmundham Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | - | |
| Shotley Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 1091 | |
| RAF Chicksands | (2) | 1267 | 139 | 1406 | 411 | 7274 Air Base Group |
| Bedford Stg Anx | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 411 | |

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE BASE STRUCTURE
Europe
September 30, 1991
Authorized Manpower
Full-Time Permanently
Assigned

| Country Base Complex Site | (Code) | Mil | Civ | Total | Acres | Major Unit Activity Function |
|---------------------------------|--------|------|-----|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| UNITED KINGDOM (Cont.) | | | | | | |
| RAF Croughton | (2) | 310 | 31 | 341 | 694 | 2130 Communications Group |
| RAF Fairford | (2) | 88 | 89 | 177 | 1170 | Standby Base |
| RAF Lakenheath | (1) | 3281 | 590 | 3871 | 1966 | 48 Fighter Wing |
| RAF Feltwell Stg Anx | | | | | 332 | |
| RAF Mildenhall Ammo Stg Anx | | | | | 36 | |
| RAF Nocton Hall Cont Hosp Anx | | | | | 42 | |
| RAF Sculthorpe | | | | | 1503 | |
| RAF Watton Stg Anx | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 3879 | |
| RAF Mildenhall | (1) | 3166 | 576 | 3742 | 1121 | 100 Air Ref |
| Fornebu Airport Stg Site | | | | | - | |
| Newmarket Fam Hsg Anx #1 | | | | | - | |
| Newmarket Fam Hsg Anx #2 | | | | | - | |
| RAF Chilwell Stg Site | | | | | - | |
| RAF Mildenhall ILS MM Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| RAF Mildenhall Waste Anx | | | | | 4 | |
| RAF Shepherds Grove Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 18 | |
| Tuddenham Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | - | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 1144 | |
| RAF Upper Heyford | (1) | 3903 | 501 | 4404 | 1221 | 20 Fighter Wing |
| Ardley Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| Bishops Green Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 10 | |
| Long Hanborough Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 1 | |
| RAF Barford St John Comm Site | | | | | 476 | |
| RAF Bicester Fam Hsg Anx #2 | | | | | - | |
| RAF Bicester Service Annex | | | | | 424 | |
| RAF Ltl Rissington | | | | | 608 | |
| RAF Upper Heyford Waste Anx | | | | | 3 | |
| Wantage Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | 6 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 2749 | |
| RAF Woodbridge | (2) | 165 | 0 | 165 | 994 | 78 & 91 Fighter Sqns. |
| RAF Woodbridge Fam Hsg Anx | | | | | - | |
| RAF Woodbridge Waste Anx | | | | | 4 | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 998 | |

APPENDIX A-III

BASE STRUCTURE REPORT

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---------|---|
| ACFT | Aircraft |
| ACT | Activity |
| ADMIN | Administration |
| AF | Air Force |
| AFB | Air Force Base |
| AFR | Armed Force Reserve |
| AFRC | Armed Forces Reserve Center |
| AFS | Air Force Station |
| AGB | Air Guard Base |
| AGS | Air Guard Station |
| AGY | Agency |
| AMMO | Ammunition |
| ANG | Air National Guard |
| APT | Airport |
| ASW | Anti-Submarine Warfare |
| BN | Battalion |
| BOMB | Bombardment |
| CBT | Combat |
| CDEC | Combat Development Experimentation Center |
| CINCPAC | Commander in Chief, Pacific |
| CIV | Civilian |
| CMD | Command |
| CNTL | Control |
| COMM | Communications |
| CONST | Construction |
| CSOC | Consolidated Space Operations Center |
| CTR | Center |
| DEV | Development |
| DIA | Defense Intelligence Agency |

| | |
|---------|------------------------------------|
| DIV | Division |
| DLA | Defense Logistics Agency |
| DMA | Defense Mapping Agency |
| ED | Education |
| ELEC | Electronic |
| ENG | Engineering |
| FAC | Facility |
| FED | Federal |
| FIS | Fighter Interceptor Squadron |
| FIG | Fighter Interceptor Group |
| FIW | Fighter Interceptor Wing |
| FLD | Field |
| FMF | Fleet Marine Force |
| FOB | Federal Office Building |
| FTR | Fighter |
| FTW | Flying Training Wing |
| FORSCOM | Forces Command (Army) |
| FWD | Forward |
| GD | Ground |
| GP | Group |
| GRND | Ground |
| H/A | Heating and Air Conditioning |
| HELO | Helicopter |
| HQ | Headquarters |
| IAP | International Airport |
| ICP | Inventory Control Point |
| INST | Institute |
| IPAC | Intelligence command, Pacific |
| LANT | Atlantic |
| LOG | Logistics |
| MAB | Marine Amphibious Brigade |
| MAC | Military Airlift Command |
| MAG | Military Airlift Group (Air Force) |
| MAG | Marine Air Group (Marine Corps) |
| MAP | Municipal Airport |
| MAW | Marine Air Wing |
| MC | Marine Corps |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MCAS | Marine Corps Air Station |
| MCB | Marine Corps Base |
| MCCES | Marine Corps Communications and Electronic School |
| MECH | Mechanized |
| MED | Medical |
| MEDCOM | Medical Command |
| MIL | Military |
| MSL | Missile |
| NARF | Naval Air Rework Facility |
| NAS | Naval Air Station |
| NATO | North Atlantic Treaty Organization |
| NAV | Naval |
| NSA | National Security Agency |
| OFF | Officer |
| OPS | Operations |
| OPNS | Operations |
| PAC | Pacific |
| PAVE PAWS | Phased-Array Radar |
| PENT | Pentagon |
| PERS | Personnel |
| PLT | Plant |
| PROC | Procurement |
| PROD | Production |
| PROF | Professional |
| PROJ | Project |
| PT | Point |
| PUB | Public |
| R&D | Research and Development |
| RAF | Royal Air Force |
| RC | Reserve Component |
| RDT&E | Research, Development, Test and Evaluation |
| REC | Recreation |
| RECON | Reconnaissance |
| REF | Refueling |
| REG | Regional |
| RES | Reservation |
| SWG | Sewage |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| SCH | School |
| SPT | Support |
| SQ | Squadron |
| STA | Station |
| STRAT | Strategic |
| SUB | Submarine |
| SUP | Supply |
| SURV | Survival |
| SYS | System |
| T&E | Test and Evaluation |
| TAC | Tactical |
| TAC | Tactical Air Command (Air Force) |
| TECH | Technical |
| TRG | Training |
| TRADOC | Training and Doctrine Command (Army) |
| TRK | Tracking |
| TRP | Troop |
| USAF | U.S. Air Force |
| USAREUR | U.S. Army, Europe |
| USMA | U.S. Military Academy |
| USMC | U.S. Marine Corps |
| WG | Wing |
| WKS | Works |

APPENDIX A-IV

INSTALLATION DEFENSE PLANNING AND PROGRAMMING (IDPP) CATEGORIES

| <u>IDPP #</u> | <u>CATEGORY</u> |
|------------------------|--|
| Strategic Forces | |
| 101 | Strategic |
| 103 | Intelligence and Communications |
| 105 | Guard and Reserve |
| 106 | Research and Development |
| General Purpose Forces | |
| 202 | General Purpose |
| 204 | Airlift/Sealift Forces |
| 205 | Guard and Reserve |
| Auxiliary Forces | |
| 303 | Intelligence and Communications |
| 306 | Research and Development |
| 307 | Central Supply and Maintenance |
| Mission Support Forces | |
| 401 | Strategic |
| 402 | General Purpose |
| Central Support Forces | |
| 507 | Central Supply and Maintenance |
| 508 | Training, Medical and Other Personnel Activities |
| 509 | Administration and Associated Activities |